

# HOW TECHNOLOGY-BASED START-UPS SUPPORT U.S. ECONOMIC GROWTH

J. John Wu and Robert D. Atkinson | November 2017





# How Technology-Based Start-Ups Support U.S. Economic Growth

BY J. JOHN WU & ROBERT D. ATKINSON | NOVEMBER 2017

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Introduction  |     |
|---|-----|
| Defining Technology-Based Start-Ups                                       |     |
| The Role Of Technology-Based Start-ups in U.S. Economic Growth            |     |
| Technology-Based Start-Ups Create Good Jobs                               | 8   |
| High-Growth Technology-Based Start-Ups' Outsized Employment Effects       |     |
| High-Growth Technology-Based Start-Ups Pay Higher Wages                   |     |
| Technology-Based Start-Ups Create Jobs in Other Economic Sectors          |     |
| Technology-Based Start-Ups Invest in R&D                                  |     |
| Technology-Based Start-Ups Support Competitiveness                        |     |
| Venture Capital Supports Technology-Based Start-Ups                       |     |
| The State of Technology-Based Start-ups                                   | 13  |
| Methodology   | 14  |
| Analysis  | 15  |
| Technology Industries   | 15  |
| Technology-Based Start-Ups  |     |
| Technology-Based Start-Up Trends  |     |
| Technology-Based Start-Ups in the Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Industry   | 31  |
| Technology-Based Start-Ups by State                                       |     |
| Policies to Increase Technology-Based Entrepreneurship                    |     |
| Tax Reform  | 42  |
| Regulatory Reform   |     |
| STEM Skills   |     |
| Technology Transfer   | 44  |
| Conclusion  | 45  |
| Appendix A: Industry Selection Methodology                                |     |
| Appendix B: Additional Details for Methodology                            | 48  |
| Raw Data Adjustments  |     |
| Analytical Section Methodology Considerations                             | 50  |
| Appendix C: Supplementary Analysis  |     |
| Computer and Electronic Products  |     |
| Semiconductor and Electronic Components                                   |     |
| Semiconductor Machinery   | 65  |
| Aerospace Products and Parts  |     |
| Medical Equipment and Supplies  | 76  |
| Software Publishers   |     |
| Data Processing, Hosting, and Related services                            | 88  |
| Computer Systems Design and Related Services                              |     |
| Science and Technology R&D Services                                       |     |
| Appendix D: Venture Capital Backed Start-ups                              |     |
| Appendix E: Supplemental State Tables                                     |     |
| Appendix F: Technology-Based Start-up Activity by Congressional Districts |     |
| Endnotes  |     |
| Acknowledgments   |     |
| About The Authors   |     |
| About ITIF  | 143 |

# **LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES**

| Table 1: Technology-Based Sectors Analyzed   |            |
|--|------------|
| Table 2: Technology-Based Start-Ups Statistical Snapshot by State, 2016  |            |
| Table 3: Industry Selection Matrix   |            |
| Table 4: Early-Stage Start-Ups Revenue Threshold Values  |            |
| Table 5: VC-Backed Start-Ups as a Share of Technology-Based Start-Ups, by Industry, 2016   |            |
| Table 6: VC-Backed Start-Ups as a Share of All VC-Backed Firms, by Industry, 2016  |            |
| Table 7: Number of Technology-Based Start-Ups by Industry and by State, 2016   |            |
| Table 8: Employment in Technology-Based Start-Ups by Industry and by State, 2016   |            |
| Table 9: Technology-Based Start-Ups Statistical Snapshot by Congressional District, 2016   |            |
| Table 10: Number of Technology-Based Start-Ups by Industry and by Congressional District, 2016   |            |
| Table 11: Employment in Technology-Based Start-Ups by Industry and by Congressional District, 2016   | 131        |
| Figure 1 Technology Deced High Crowth Start Has in the Feanany   | c          |
| Figure 1: Technology-Based, High-Growth Start-Ups in the Economy   |            |
| Figure 2: The Ten Technology-Based Industries' Contributions to the U.S. Economy   |            |
| Figure 3: Technology-Based Start-Ups' Contributions to the U.S. Economy  |            |
| Figure 4: Number of Firms in the Technology-Based Sector, 2007 to 2016   |            |
| Figure 5: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Technology-Based Sector, 2007 to 2016   | 18         |
| Figure 6: Start-Ups by Technology-Based Industries as a Share of All Technology-Based Start-Ups, 2007 and 2016                                       | 19         |
| Figure 7: Employment in the Technology-Based Sector, 2007 to 2016  | 20         |
| Figure 8: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Technology- Based Sector, 2007 to 2016                                       | 20         |
| Figure 9: Technology-Based Start-Up Employment by Industry and as a Share of Total Technology-Based  |            |
| Start-Up Employment, 2007 and 2016   |            |
| Figure 11: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Technology-Based Sector, 2007 to 2016                           |            |
| Figure 12: Gross Employment of Early-Stage Technology-Based Start-Ups, 2007 to 2016  |            |
| Figure 13: Early Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in Each Technology-Based Industry, 2007 and 2016  | 25         |
| Figure 14: Share of Start-Ups in the Technology-Based Sector With High Employment Growth, 2007 to 2016   | 26         |
| Figure 15: Gross Employment Across High-Growth Technology-Based Start-ups, 2007 to 2016  | 26         |
| Figure 16: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth by Technology-Based Industry, 10-Year Average  | 27         |
| Figure 17: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Technology-Based Sector, 2007 to 2016   |            |
| Figure 18: Comparison of Average Annual Wages (Real 2009 \$) Between Start-Ups, All Firms in the Econo and Technology-Based Start-Ups, 2007 and 2016 | my,        |
| Figure 19: Average Start-Up Annual Wages (Real 2009 \$) by Industry, 2007 and 2016   |            |
| Figure 20: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Technology-Based Sector, 1998 to 2015   |            |
| Figure 21: Survival Rate of Technology-Based Start-Ups by Industry, Averaged from 1998 to 2015   |            |
| Figure 22: Number of Firms in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   |            |
| Figure 23: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry 2007 to 2016                                | <b>/</b> . |
| Figure 24: Employment in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  |            |
| Figure 25: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine   |            |
| Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   |            |
| Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | d          |
| Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 34         |
| Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 35         |
| Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 36         |
| Figure 30: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 1998 to 2015  |            |
| Figure 31: Technology-Based Start-ups as a Share of All Firms by State, Sorted into Quartiles, 2016  |            |
| Figure 32: Technology-Based Start-Ups as a Share of the State's Total Firms, 2016  | 39         |
| Figure 33: State's Technology-Based Start-Up Employment as a Share of the State's Total Employment, 2016   | 41         |
| Figure 34: State's Technology-Based Start-Up Size (Average Workers Employed Per Start-Up), 2016  |            |

| Figure 35: Number of Firms in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 54      |
|--|---------|
| Figure 36: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 54      |
| Figure 37: Employment in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 55      |
| Figure 38: Employment in Start-ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Computer and Electronics<br>Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 55      |
| Figure 39: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  |         |
| Figure 40: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 56      |
| Figure 41: Share of Start-ups With High Employment Growth in the Computer and Electronics<br>Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 57      |
| Figure 42: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 58      |
| Figure 43: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 1998 to 2015   | 58      |
| Figure 44: Number of Firms in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 60      |
| Figure 45: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components<br>Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 60      |
| Figure 46: Employment in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 61      |
| Figure 47: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 61      |
| Figure 48: Early Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 62      |
| Figure 49: Employment in Early Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 62      |
| Figure 50: Share of Start-Ups with High Employment Growth in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 63      |
| Figure 51: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components<br>Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 64      |
| Figure 52: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 1998 to 2015  |         |
| Figure 53: Number of Firms in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 66      |
| Figure 54: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 66      |
| Figure 55: Employment in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 67      |
| Figure 56: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 67      |
| Figure 57: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 68      |
| Figure 58: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Semiconductor<br>Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   |         |
| Figure 59: Share of Start-Ups with High Employment Growth in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | ر<br>69 |
| Figure 60: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  |         |
| Figure 61: Number of Firms in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016 Figure 62: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, |         |
| 2007 to 2016   | 72      |
| Figure 63: Employment in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 72      |
| Figure 64: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 73      |
| Figure 65: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Aerospace Products and Parts Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 73      |
| Figure 66: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016.  |         |
| Figure 67: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the Aerospace Products and Parts Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 74      |
| Figure 68: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Aerospace Products and Parts Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 75      |
| Figure 69: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 1998 to 2015   |         |
| Figure 70: Number of Firms in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 77      |
| Figure 71: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 78      |

| Figure 72: Employment in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | . 78       |
|--|------------|
| Figure 73: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Medical Equipment<br>Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016             | . 79       |
| Figure 74: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016                         |            |
| Figure 75: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Medical Equipment<br>Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016 | t<br>. 80  |
| Figure 76: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016                        | . 80       |
| Figure 77: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016                                    |            |
| Figure 78: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Medical Equipment Industry, 1998 to 2015  | . 82       |
| Figure 79: Number of Firms in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | . 83       |
| Figure 80: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | . 83       |
| Figure 81: Employment in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | . 84       |
| Figure 82: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016                            | . 84       |
| Figure 83: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016                                     | 85         |
| Figure 84: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016                | g          |
| Figure 85: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016                                    | . 86       |
| Figure 86: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | . 87       |
| Figure 87: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Data Processing Industry, 1998 to 2015  | . 87       |
| Figure 88: Number of Firms in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | . 89       |
| Figure 89: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016   |            |
| Figure 90: Employment in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016  |            |
| Figure 91: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016                                |            |
| Figure 92: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016   | . 91       |
| Figure 93: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016                    |            |
| Figure 94: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | . 92       |
| Figure 95: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016  | . 93       |
| Figure 96: Survival Rate of Start-ups in the Data Processing Industry, 1998 to 2015  | . 93       |
| Figure 97: Number of Firms in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016  | . 95       |
| Figure 98: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016                                  |            |
| Figure 99: Employment in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016   | . 96       |
| Figure 100: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Computer Systems Design<br>Services Industry, 2007 to 2016           |            |
| Figure 101: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Computer Systems Design Services Industr<br>2007 to 2016                      | y,<br>. 97 |
| Figure 102: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016  | s<br>. 97  |
| Figure 103: Share of Start-Ups with High Employment Growth in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016                      | . 98       |
| Figure 104: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016                                      |            |
| Figure 105: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 1998 to 2015  |            |
| Figure 106: Number of Firms in the R&D Services Industry, 2007 to 2016   |            |
| Figure 107: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the R&D Services Industry, 2007 to 2016   | 101        |
| Figure 108: Employment in the R&D Services Industry, 2007 to 2016  |            |
| Figure 109: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the R&D Services Industry, 2007 to 2016                                  |            |
| Figure 110: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the R&D Services Industry, 2007 to 2016  | 103        |
| Figure 111: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the R&D Services Industry, 2007 to 2016  |            |
|  | 104        |

#### INTRODUCTION

Technology-based start-ups have long been an important driver of America's economic growth and competitiveness. <sup>1</sup> But while these firms provide outsized contributions to employment, innovation, and productivity growth, many policymakers focus more broadly on helping all business start-ups without regard to type. Such a broad-based focus will do little or nothing to spur economic growth for three key reasons: First, most owners of new firms have no intention of growing beyond just a few employees; second, small, non-technology-based firms on average have much lower productivity and wage levels than larger firms; and third, most non-tech start-ups are in local-serving industries (e.g., retail) and as such create few net new jobs. <sup>2</sup>

Rather, policymakers should focus on spurring high-growth, technology-based start-ups. These firms, by definition, seek to grow; they offer better-paying jobs; and they are almost always in export-based industries that help U.S. competitiveness. While they account for less than 1 percent of all U.S. businesses, if the share of these firms could be increased by just a fraction, the result would be greater job creation, productivity growth, global competitiveness, innovation, and a stronger U.S. economy. Yet, to formulate good policy in this area, it is important for policymakers to first understand the state of technology-based start-ups in the United States. This report quantifies entrepreneurship in 10 technology-based industries over the last decade (2007-2016) at the national, state, and congressional district levels.

The first section discusses what differentiates a technology-based start-up from the typical new business. It then details the former's importance in terms of job creation, wages, research and development (R&D), and competitiveness. The second section provides data on technology-based entrepreneurship at the national and state levels. We analyze trends in the number of start-ups for a total of 10 technology-based industries from 2007 to 2016. In addition, we provide data on: 1) early stage start-ups (companies that report annual sales generally lower than \$2 million, with this "threshold" value differing by industry) to identify the share of technology-based start-ups in their pre-revenue/pre-commercialization phase; 2) start-ups that display high growth rates (companies that increase employment more than 25 percent in a year); 3) first-year and fifth-year survival rates to illustrate the share of firms that stay in business year-after-year; and 4) a more in-depth analysis of start-ups in one industry—pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing, which includes biotechnology.

The third section provides policy recommendations to support the formation and growth of technology-based start-ups. For additional analysis, Appendix C presents sectoral start-up trends for each of the technology-based industries from 2007 to 2016; Appendix D contains an analysis of venture-capital-backed technology-based start-ups in 2016; Appendix E contains tables on state-level technology-based start-up activity in each of the 10 industries for 2016; and, Appendix E contains analysis of technology-based start-up activity in each of the 435 congressional districts for 2016.

Policymakers should focus on spurring high-growth, technology-based start-ups. These firms, by definition, seek to grow; they offer better-paying jobs; and they are almost always in export-based industries and help U.S. competitiveness.

In contrast to the prevailing narrative that U.S. business start-up rates are low and that this represents a serious problem, when it comes to technology-based entrepreneurship the situation is much more positive. Scott Stern of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) finds that around 5 percent of all start-ups are "high-quality"—start-ups that have significant innovation and growth potential. Stern also finds that these start-ups have grown in number over the last decade. Our analysis supports this finding. From 2007 to 2016, the number of technology-based start-ups has grown 47 percent. Moreover, wage growth among technology-based start-ups has been higher than U.S. wage growth overall (20 percent versus 3 percent), and the average share of high-growth start-ups among all technology-based start-ups was higher from 2012 to 2016 than from 2007 to 2011 (6 percent versus 10 percent). This suggests that start-ups in recent years have been creating more jobs that remain in the economy. Early stage, pre-revenue start-ups account for 12.6 percent of technology-based firms and 10 percent of technology-based jobs. Early-stage start-ups as a share of all technology-based firms decreased from 15 percent in 2007 to 10 percent in 2016. This trend was driven by the number of early-stage technology-based service start-ups decreasing in firm share, and was only partially offset by early-stage technology-based manufacturing start-ups increasing in firm share. Lastly, in examining survival rates over a longer period, from 1998 to 2016, we find that firm survival rates have increased since 1998 (first-year survival rates increased from 70 percent to 90 percent), but have declined slightly from their peak in the past few years. In other words, technologybased start-ups have been getting better at staying in business. (The decrease in survival rates in recent years could possibly be due to more start-ups entering the economy, thus raising competition between them.)

# **DEFINING TECHNOLOGY-BASED START-UPS**

There is no hard and fast rule as to what is or is not a technology-based industry. The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) classifies an industry as technology-based if its share of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) workers is twice the national average. The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) identifies technology-based industries as ones with a high R&D-to-sales ratio (e.g., R&D intensity). For this analysis, the Information Technology and Innovation Foundation (ITIF) uses a combination of measures, including both R&D intensity and whether the industry appears on selections of technology-based industries published by the BLS, OECD, or the European Union's Eurostat. This led us to focus on 10 technology-based industries in manufacturing and services: pharmaceutical manufacturers, medical device manufacturers, computer and electronic manufacturers, semiconductor machinery manufacturers, semiconductor component manufacturers, aerospace manufacturers, data processing services, computer systems and design services, software publishing services, and R&D-performing services.

Although firms in these 10 industries make up less than 5 percent of U.S. businesses, they make outsized contributions to income, employment, innovation, competitiveness, and

productivity. <sup>4</sup> Therefore, a slowdown in entrepreneurial activity in this sector would likely result in a reduction of these positive economic contributions over the moderate term.

How does a start-up in the technology industry (referred to as a technology-based start-ups) differ from a new business in other industries? In general, technology-based start-ups have high growth potential, in both employment and revenue, as a result of them seeking to develop innovations that have a clear competitive advantage in the global market. They often experience accounting losses for several years because they undertake heavy initial R&D and prototyping and testing investments, often many years before developing a significant revenue stream. Many fail somewhere along this process, but if their technology and business models succeed, they often experience robust growth rates, hiring skilled and semi-skilled workers and paying well above the median wage. This contrasts with the typical new business in other industries, such as a restaurant or local service firm, which does not invest in R&D, has little intention to grow, creates a small number of jobs often at low wages, and usually goes out of business in under 10 years. Even when these businesses survive, they tend to follow a slower growth trajectory until they peak at just a few employees. The process of the process of the peak at just a few employees.

These key differences mean that, to succeed, technology-based start-ups face a set of challenges different from that of the typical start-up. They must find a way to grow before being able to make sizeable and sustainable revenue. They must be able to cope with significant global competition. They need to be able to develop and protect their intellectual property. And they need to be able to attract talent skilled in technology development.

By understanding where this group of firms fits into the economy, policymakers will be better able to craft effective policies that enable firms in these industries, and their workers, to more fully succeed. In figure 1, the *rectangle* represents all firms in the economy; the circle *Start-ups* represents all firms 10 years or younger; the circle *Technology-Based Industries* represents all firms in industries with technology-based characteristics (e.g., higher share of STEM workers and higher investments in R&D than the economy average); and the circle *High Growth Firms* represents firms that grow fast in employment or output. Not all technology-based firms are start-ups or high-growth; not all high-growth firms are start-ups or in technology-based industries. <sup>8</sup> And not all start-ups are high-growth or in technology-based industries.

In general, technology-based start-ups have highgrowth potential, in both employment and revenue, as a result of them seeking to develop innovations that have a clear competitive advantage in the global market.

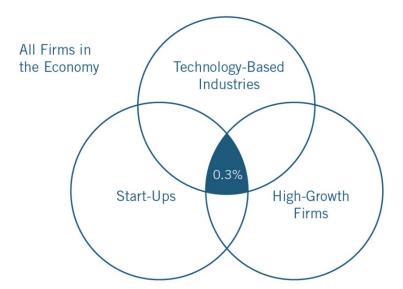


Figure 1: Technology-Based, High-Growth Start-Ups in the Economy

Successful technology-based start-ups lie at the intersection of these three circles; these are the start-ups that usually grow into larger, successful businesses or are acquired by other companies to accelerate their growth. They currently make up approximately 0.3 percent of U.S. businesses. To overly simplify firm dynamics, firms in technology-based industries have an outsized role in increasing innovation and competitiveness, while high-growth firms overall have an outsized role in increasing net employment and productivity. Growing and empowering the number of firms in this sweet spot of high-growth, technology-based start-ups will be a key driver for boosting U.S. innovation, competitiveness, productivity, and job-creation.

#### THE ROLE OF TECHNOLOGY-BASED START-UPS IN U.S. ECONOMIC GROWTH

Start-ups in technology-based industries benefit the economy in a number of ways: they create many high-paying jobs; they invest heavily in R&D; and they are more likely to export their goods and services.

# **Technology-Based Start-Ups Create Good Jobs**

Technology-based start-ups provide outsized contributions to overall employment growth. They create jobs at faster rates than other start-ups, with a greater share of these jobs remaining in the economy year-after-year; pay high wages; and, indirectly create many more jobs in other sectors.

# High-Growth Technology-Based Start-Ups' Outsized Employment Effects

Two dynamics work in tandem to produce outsized employment effects among these start-ups. First, firms in technology-based sectors are better at translating their R&D investments into job growth. Second, technology-based start-ups account for a higher share of net job creation than other start-ups.

Firms in technology-based industries are better than those in other industries at translating their R&D investments into jobs. In a discussion paper from the Institute of Labor Economics in Bonn, Germany, economists analyze the relationship between employment growth and R&D investments in high-tech, medium-tech, and low-tech firms across the European Union. The study found that firms in high-tech industries create 30 percent more jobs than firms in medium-tech industries for the same percentage increase in R&D investment. 10 A study that analyzed the employment effects of technology-based firms in Belgium from 2001 to 2008 found that technology-based firms grow employment faster than did other firms. In other words, when looking at the top 10 percent of technologybased firms in terms of employment growth and comparing that to the equivalent top 10 percent of other firms in the economy, technology-based firms have higher employment growth rates (approximately 10 percentage points higher). This trend remains consistent across the rest of the employment growth range, with the slowest-growing 10 percent of technology-based firms growing employment 7 percentage points higher than the slowestgrowing 10 percent of all other firms. 11 An analysis of Spanish firms that invested in R&D between 2004 to 2010 returned similar findings: R&D intensity has an effect on employment growth, but only for high-growth and start-up firms. 12

Growing and
empowering the
number of firms in
this sweet spot of
high-growth,
technology-based
start-ups will be a key
driver for boosting
U.S. innovation,
competitiveness,
productivity, and
job-creation.

On average, technology-based start-ups increase their employment much faster than do start-ups generally. <sup>13</sup> Ian Hathaway of the Kauffman Foundation analyzed the employment growth rates of start-ups in 14 technology-based industries compared to other new businesses from 1990 to 2011. <sup>14</sup> He found that technology-based firms from one to five years old created twice as many net jobs as all firms in the same age group. While all of these young firms economy-wide increased employment by just under 6 percent year-after-year, the young technology-based firms increased employment by almost 12 percent. <sup>15</sup> Examining technology-based firms aged from six to ten, this magnitude increased to a factor of three, in part because so many start-ups in non-technology-based sectors don't survive to year ten. Strong job creation by technology-based start-ups is likely to continue due to the fact that technology-based industries have increased their share of the economy's output year-after-year. In 1980, technology-based industries comprised 10 percent of U.S. GDP, with this share increasing to just above 14 percent by 2016. <sup>16</sup>

Technology-based start-ups' greater-than-average employment growth is not just a U.S. phenomenon. An analysis of firms in Portugal from 1983 to 2000 finds that technology-based start-ups created more employment in the long run than typical new businesses. <sup>17</sup> In a more recent study, economists Dirk Czarnitzki and Julie Delanote analyze the performance of 3,500 Belgian firms from 2001 to 2008. They find that technology-based start-ups increase their employment faster than other new businesses by 5 percentage points. <sup>18</sup>

# High-Growth Technology-Based Start-Ups Pay Higher Wages

While the number of jobs that businesses create matter, the number of "good" jobs (jobs that pay higher-than-average wages) matters even more. An independent personal or business-services company may employ a few workers at relatively low wages, but firms in

technology-based industries on average pay much higher wages. In fact, as our analysis finds, technology-based start-ups pay an average of \$102,000, more than double the U.S. average wage of \$48,000. Beyond creating better paying jobs, technology-based start-ups tend to create jobs that last longer. <sup>19</sup>

In a study of 19,000 MIT graduates from 2006 to 2014, Daniel Kim finds that those who joined a venture-capital-backed start-up (which tend to be in technology-based industries) earned 8 to 13 percent higher wages than their fellow graduates at other types of firms. <sup>20</sup> Although not sub-analyzing technology-based start-ups, economists Diane Burton, Michael Dahl, and Olav Sorenson in analyzing Danish firm data from 1991 to 2006 found that as start-ups grew rapidly, they passed that success on as higher wages for their workers. They estimate that one-quarter of these high-growth start-ups pay a wage premium over older firms. <sup>21</sup> And, as we find in our analysis, technology-based start-ups do pay a higher wage than other start-ups and the economy average.

# Technology-Based Start-Ups Create Jobs in Other Economic Sectors

Alongside outsized contributions to direct employment growth, firms, including start-ups, in technology-based industries enable high levels of indirect job creation. These are jobs created in other firms that technology-based firms conduct business with—for example, manufacturing jobs in production supply chains, laboratory technicians in third-party laboratories, hospital workers where biotech firms conduct trails, and lawyers and accountants that help firms. They are also responsible for induced job creation—the jobs created by the spending of their employees on everything from groceries and financial services to entertainment.

These indirect and induced job creation effects—known as the job multiplier effect—arise because the lion's share of technology-based industries operate in traded sectors: sectors that sell most of their output outside their local region or even nation. This contrasts with non-traded sectors, such as dry cleaners and barber shops, which sell their output to local residents. These local sectors have very low job multipliers because their expansion normally comes at the expense of market share of another local business, rather than bringing new spending into the local economy.

Technology-based traded sectors have the highest employment multipliers, followed by other industries in traded sectors, while non-traded sectors show the lowest multiplier. <sup>22</sup> Economist Enrico Moretti estimates that technology-based start-ups have a job multiplier of five—for every direct job created by a technology-based enterprise, five additional jobs are created elsewhere. <sup>23</sup> A Massachusetts Biotechnology Council white paper estimated that each new bio-tech job created in and around Boston's strong bio-tech start-up ecosystem generated five indirect jobs in the region. <sup>24</sup> For comparison, each job in manufacturing (a traded sector) supports three indirect jobs, while each job in the food and beverage industry (a non-traded sector) supports up to one indirect job. <sup>25</sup>

# Technology-Based Start-Ups Invest in R&D

Technology-based start-ups invest in R&D to create new products and implement better production processes. <sup>26</sup> In contrast, fewer than 5 percent of U.S. businesses invest in R&D, with this figure differing by less than half a percentage point when looking only at businesses under two years of age. <sup>27</sup> Jorge Guzman and Scott Stern find a similar figure: from 1988 to 2014 just 5 percent of U.S. start-ups were technology-based and had high growth potential. <sup>28</sup> Other advanced economies are similar. Erik Stam and Karl Wennberg studied 12,000 Dutch start-ups from 1994 to 2000. They found that only 9 percent of these start-ups engaged in R&D activities. <sup>29</sup>

Furthermore, start-ups in technology-based sectors tend to be more R&D-intensive (R&D spending as a share of sales) than older firms in their industries. <sup>30</sup> For example, in the biotech industry, the average R&D intensity is around 20 percent, but a survey of bio-tech start-ups found that the average R&D intensity was 62 percent, while over one-third of surveyed start-ups had R&D intensities higher than 75 percent. <sup>31</sup> In part, this is because at this stage in their life cycle they are investing to create and perfect products and have fewer sales than more mature firms. Nonetheless, not investing heavily enough into R&D is likely a liability for start-ups in technology-based sectors. David Deeds, in an analysis of technology-based start-ups, concludes, "our findings are that R&D intensity restricts the growth of technology-based SMEs at lower levels of R&D intensity and stimulates their growth at higher levels." <sup>32</sup>

But investing heavily into R&D in itself isn't a guarantee of success; too often start-ups that invest in R&D fail. Because innovation is inherently risky, not all R&D investments result in either technical innovations or market success, and thus there is a huge dispersion in the economic outcomes for the same level of R&D intensity. <sup>33</sup> Dirk Czarnitzki and Julie Delanote analyze the performance of 3,500 Belgium firms from 2001 to 2008. <sup>34</sup> They find that after controlling for R&D intensity, the fastest growing 10 percent of technology-based start-ups grew their revenues 30 percent more than the fastest growing 10 percent of all other firms in the economy; the slowest growing 10 percent of technology-based start-ups grew their revenues 10 percent less than the slowest growing 10 percent of all other firms in the economy. But, on average, they find that technology-based start-ups increase their revenues 10 percentage points greater than all other firms in the economy.

# **Technology-Based Start-Ups Support Competitiveness**

A strong U.S. competitive position internationally will depend in large part on U.S. firms introducing and exporting a steady stream of high-value-added technological innovations. Technology-based start-ups do just that, investing in R&D to develop technologically advanced goods and services, usually for global markets.

Indeed, a study reviewing 38 economic analyses of international-orientated start-ups found that investment in R&D is a key determinant of success in international markets. <sup>35</sup> Firms that compete in international markets invest more in R&D than firms with only domestic ambitions. <sup>36</sup> In an analysis of U.S. firm behavior, Foster, Grim, and Zolas find that

Technology-based traded industries have the highest employment multipliers: one technology-based job creates five jobs in other industries.

approximately 50 to 60 percent of all R&D performing firms have at least one annual international transaction. In contrast, only 7 to 8 percent of all U.S. firms have one annual international transaction.<sup>37</sup>

Investment in R&D is a strong indicator that a start-up will compete in international markets. A study of Danish firms, "Do R&D Investments Affect Export Performance," finds that as start-ups that invest in R&D grow, they are likely to export more. The authors conclude that "the answer to the question asked in the title of the paper is yes. Export is affected positively if the firm has decided to engage in R&D activities."38 Similarly, in a survey of 75 Canadian technology-based start-ups, the larger they grew, the greater their export intensity and export diversity. 39 This means that as these firms grew, exports became a larger share of their sales revenue and the number of countries they exported to increased. In a British economic analysis that merged 2004 trade data with an innovation survey, the authors found that technology-based start-ups were up to 40 percent more likely to be an exporter than start-ups not engaged in innovation. <sup>40</sup> One reason technology-based firms in general and technology-based start-ups in particular export more is because of the unique economics they confront, namely the high up-front fixed costs associated with developing innovative products and services followed by marginal incremental production costs. For instance, there is high fixed cost associated with developing a new software program, but once developed, creating an additional copy of that software costs virtually zero dollars. Similarly, developing the first new biologic or pharmaceutical drug can cost billions in upfront research, development, and clinical trials, but incremental copies can be produced at the marginal production cost. This means that the larger markets that international trade affords become critical for the success of technology-driven firms since they enable those high fixed costs to be recouped over many more sales in the global marketplace.

# **Venture Capital Supports Technology-Based Start-Ups**

Venture capital (VC) investment funds have an important role in funding and supporting technology-based start-ups. <sup>41</sup> VC accelerates the growth of technology-based start-ups, by providing these young companies funds to hire more workers and the professional business guidance to push their innovations to market sooner. Therefore, VC serves as a catalyst for technology-based start-up activity.

But VC's catalyzing effect for economic growth isn't as simple as increasing the supply of funds. This is because when a technology sector has a sufficient number of entrepreneurs with high growth potential, venture capitalists will seek out these entrepreneurs and invest in them. If there is a lack of potential high-growth, technology-based entrepreneurs, venture capital funds will be drawn to other, better investment opportunities. Economists Masayuki Hirukawa and Masako Ueda reported on this chain of causality after analyzing venture capital investment in the U.S. manufacturing industry from 1958 to 2001. <sup>42</sup> Therefore, the quantity of venture capital invested in technology-based start-ups across the economy should not be the main focal point for policymakers, but rather a key yard stick to measure how effective other innovation policies have been in supporting the demand for venture funding through technology-based innovation.

VC-backed start-ups grew employment and sales 40 percent faster than non-VCbacked firms

on average.

The better VC investors are at selecting potential high-growth companies in which to invest and help to succeed, the more the economy stands to benefit. These investors often look at the patenting activity of start-ups as an indicator of potential future high growth to gauge their returns on investment. In a European study, British start-ups that patented their technologies grew 8 to 27 percent per annum faster than start-ups that did not patent their technology. 43 Economists at the National Bureau of Economic Research estimate that when a U.S. start-up receives a patent, it hires an average of 16 more workers and generates \$10.6 million more sales over the next five years. 44 This is why VCs tend to invest more in start-ups that hold more patents. Furthermore, start-ups that display greater potential are able to attract larger VC investment. For example, an economic paper analyzed 332 VCbacked firms in the nanotechnology sector worldwide from 1985 to 2006 and found highly significant statistical results indicating that start-ups with a greater number of patents in their "core technologies" prior to accepting VC bids receive higher levels of VC investment. 45 As a result, VC investors have, at the aggregate, made good investments in start-ups with valuable technologies. A recent economic analysis finds that for the same dollar invested in R&D, a VC-backed firm produces nine times the return than that of a typical business. 46

By obtaining VC investment, start-ups accelerate their own growth and can attract additional economic activity into their surrounding regions. In an Italian study that analyzed 538 technology-based start-ups over ten years, the authors find that VC-backed start-ups grew employment and sales 40 percent faster than non-VC-backed start-ups on average. Technology-based entrepreneurs, lured by the prospect of obtaining VC investments, may choose to open their start-ups in regions with a high density of firms with VC backing, creating more jobs for the region. In a study that analyzed start-up activity across the 329 U.S. metropolitan regions from 1993 to 2002, the authors find that the average number of VC-backed start-ups per metro region was four. And they estimate that doubling this number would increase the number of start-ups by 2.2 percent, increase employment by 1.2 percent, and increase aggregate income by 3.8 percent in the average metro region. Expression of the start-ups accelerate their own growth and they can be start-up activity across the 329 U.S. metropolitan regions from 1993 to 2002, the authors find that the average number of VC-backed start-ups per metro region was four. And they estimate that doubling this number would increase the number of start-ups by 2.2 percent, increase employment by 1.2 percent, and increase aggregate income by 3.8 percent in the average metro region.

Federal policies can help firms in advanced technology sectors attract VC investment, as evidenced by the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program. Economist Sabrina Howell found that by providing seed capital to small energy-technology companies, SBIR grants doubled the chances of these companies receiving venture capital in the future. <sup>49</sup> This increase in likelihood arises for two reasons. First, as Howell explains, "the [SBIR] funds proof-of-concept work that reduces investor uncertainty about the technology." Second, a project that passes the SBIR's robust project criteria and peer-review process serves as a good indicator of the project's potential to private investors.

# THE STATE OF TECHNOLOGY-BASED START-UPS

A critical question for the future of the U.S. economy is the current state of technology-based start-ups. ITIF attempted to assess this by examining data on firms in technology-based industries from 2007 to 2016 (and data from 1998 to 2016 on firm tenure). This

section first discusses the methodology used and the 10 industries chosen. It then illustrates the current economic contribution of technology-based industries and start-ups to the U.S. economy. It goes on to examine trends on technology-based start-ups from 2007 to 2016 (including early-stage companies and high-growth companies); wage growth among technology-based start-ups from 2007 to 2016; firm tenure rates among technology-based start-ups from 1998 to 2016; state-level breakdowns of technology-based start-ups; and industry-level trends (using the pharmaceutical industry as an example). Appendix C contains trend analyses for each of the remaining 10 technology-based industries from 2007 to 2016; Appendix D analyzes the state of VC-backed, technology-based start-ups in 2016; Appendix E contains tables on state-level technology-based start-up activity in each of the 10 industries for 2016; Appendix F contains analysis on technology-based start-up activity in each of the 435 Congressional districts for 2016.

# Methodology

ITIF classified 10 industries as technology-based; of these, six are goods-producing industries and four are service-providing industries. This multi-step selection process involved, first, identifying industries based on their R&D intensity above the national average based on U.S. National Science Foundation (NSF) data; second, cross-referencing these industries; and, finally, selecting those that also appear on currently established lists of technology-based industries published by the U.S. BLS, OECD, and the European Union's Eurostat.

On average, firms in these industries invest between 4.4 percent and 28.4 percent of their revenue in R&D. For comparison, the average firm across the entire economy invests only 3.3 percent of its revenues in R&D. <sup>50</sup> Appendix A presents additional technical details on how we defined technology-based sectors. Do note that through our selection, the technology-based R&D-intensive sector strictly consists of nine industries. For ease of presentation, we count the semiconductor and other electronic components industry as a tenth industry even though it is a sub-industry of the computer and electronic component manufacturing industry within our analysis. ITIF included the former industry because it has the second-highest R&D intensity among all manufacturing industries, and thus it is important to understand the trends within it.

**Table 1: Technology-Based Sectors Analyzed** 

| Industry  | NAICS Code | R&D Intensity |
|---|------------|---------------|
| Pharmaceuticals and medicines                       | 3254       | 10.3%         |
| Semiconductor machinery                             | 333295     | 28.4%         |
| Computer and electronic products                    | 334        | 10.6%         |
| Semiconductor and other electronic components       | 3344       | 18.5%         |
| Aerospace products and parts                        | 3364       | 7.6%          |
| Medical equipment and supplies                      | 3391       | 4.4%          |
| Software publishers                                 | 5112       | 9.0%          |
| Data processing, hosting, and related services      | 518        | 8.1%          |
| Computer systems design and related services        | 5415       | 8.4%          |
| R&D in the physical, engineering, and life sciences | 54171      | 19.4%         |

This slightly slower rate of growth among older firms (compared to start-ups) resulted in start-ups making up a slightly larger firm share of the technology-based sector in 2016 than in 2007.

To analyze start-up trends in these industries, ITIF used a private, firm-level dataset available through the Business Dynamics Research Consortium (BDRC) of the University of Wisconsin Extension Service and supplemented this analysis with the publicly available Longitudinal Employer-Household Dynamics (LEHD) database published by the U.S. Census Bureau. Pitchbook, a firm that compiles data and research on private capital markets, provided supplemental proprietary data on VC-backed start-up activity. The BDRC database is a time-series dataset that catalogues individual establishments by location, employment, sales, and industry from 1997 to 2016. Our sample of firms in the 10 industries contains more than a million establishments over these two decades. The LEHD database provides time-series data, aggregated at the industry-level and state-level, on employment, payroll, firm age, and firm size. Pitchbook data provides the number of VC-backed start-ups by firm age and industry. Appendix B provides a more technically detailed discussion on the sampling methodology and inherent biases for these datasets and further methodological considerations.

We classify a start-up as a business 10 years or younger in age. Within technology-based start-ups we also look at early-stage start-ups (i.e., start-ups in the pre-product-revenue or pre-commercial phase), which we define as firms with generally less than \$2 million in sales in that year of operation (this threshold value differs by industry and additional details are provided in Appendix A), and high-growth start-ups (firms that increased employment by greater than 25 percent over the previous year). We also consider first-year and fifth-year firm tenure, which represents the share of start-ups that survive past their first and fifth years of operations.

#### **Analysis**

This section provides our findings at the national, state, and for illustration, industry level. Our analysis is organized as follows: first, the economic contributions the technology-based sector provides the economy; second, the share of the economy made up of technology-based start-ups; third, trends in technology-based start-up activity from 2007 to 2016 (which includes early-stage firms, high-growth firms, and wage growth); fourth, firm tenure of technology-based start-ups from 1998 to 2016; fifth, a detailed breakdown of start-up activity in the pharmaceutical manufacturing industry from 2007 to 2016 (as an example for illustrating industry-specific trends); and, sixth, technology-based start-up activity specific to each of the 50 states in 2016.

#### **Technology Industries**

The 10 technology-based industries consist of 230,000 firms—young and old—that employ 4.5 million workers (of which 900,000 are in R&D-specific occupations); pay half a trillion dollars in wages; invest \$226 billion in R&D; export \$600 billion in goods and services; and generate \$2 trillion in gross output. <sup>51</sup> To put that into context, these firms account for 3.8 percent of all firms in the United States and employ 3.6 percent of the workforce. But they generate 6.2 percent of gross output; pay 8.1 percent of total wages;

generate 27.2 percent of exports; account for 58.7 percent of R&D-related jobs; and are responsible for 70 percent of private R&D investment (figure 2).

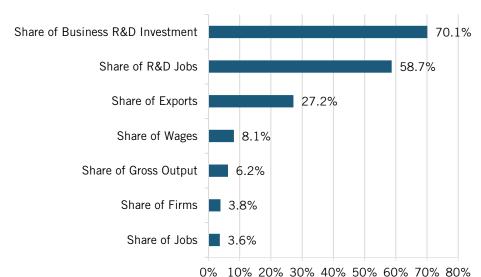


Figure 2: The Ten Technology-Based Industries' Contributions to the U.S. Economy

# Technology-Based Start-Ups

For 2016, we find that start-ups (firms 10 years old or less) in these ten industries consist of 171,000 firms that employ 1.5 million workers and pay \$150 billion in wages. As a share of the U.S. economy, technology-based start-ups account for 2.8 percent of all firms, employ 1.2 percent of the workforce, and pay 2.7 percent of total wages (figure 3). In other words, on average, start-ups employ workers making significantly above the median wage.

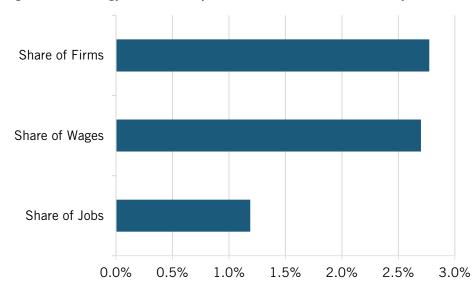


Figure 3: Technology-Based Start-Ups' Contributions to the U.S. Economy

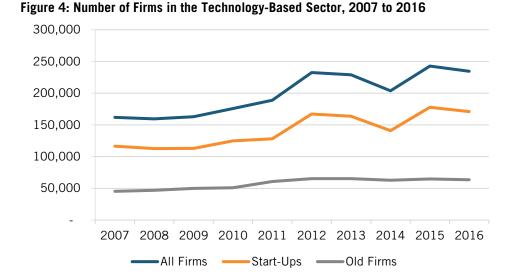
# Technology-Based Start-Up Trends

Over the last few years a widely held narrative has emerged that new business formation is down and that this has been a significant contributing factor to the recent underperformance of the U.S. economy. <sup>52</sup> There is a parallel narrative that holds that large technology firms are crushing technology-based start-ups, using their power to enter markets that otherwise start-ups would occupy. As it turns out, neither claim is true. While it is true that fewer "mom and pop" start-ups are forming, technology-based start-up formation appears robust. In fact, from 2007 to 2016, the number of technology-based start-ups has grown, and these firms have increased their overall share of U.S. employment. Moreover, inflation-adjusted wages have increased faster among start-ups than across the technology-based sector overall. Start-up firm tenure has increased, with start-ups more able to stay in business. And start-ups have grown as a share of all technology-based firms.

# **Number of Start-Ups**

Over the past 10 years, technology-based start-ups have increased steadily. Since 2007, the number of start-ups has increased 47 percent, from 116,000 firms in 2007 to 171,000 in 2016 (figure 4), while start-ups as a share of all technology-based firms have increased 1 percentage point from 72 percent to 73 percent (figure 5). The number of start-ups remained stable through the recession, started to recover from 2011 to 2013, decreased slightly in 2014, and increased over the past two years. To be specific, the total number of start-ups in 2007 is the sum of the total number of firms that launched operations between 1998 and 2007 and were still in business in 2007; while the total number of start-ups in 2016 is the sum of the total number of firms that launched operations between 2007 and 2016 and were still in business in 2016.

Start-ups also increased in number by 47 percent from 2007 to 2016, while older firms (firms more than 10 years old) increased by 40 percent. This slightly slower rate of growth (compared to start-ups) resulted in start-ups making up a slightly larger share of this sector in 2016 than in 2007.



Over the past 10 years, technologybased start-ups have increased steadily. Since 2007, the number of start-ups has increased 47 percent, from 116,000 firms in 2007 to 171,000 in 2016, while start-ups as a share of all technology-based firms have increased from 72 percent to 73 percent.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & INNOVATION FOUNDATION | NOVEMBER 2017

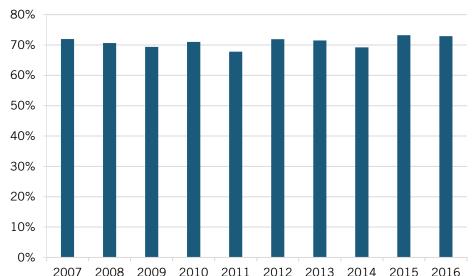
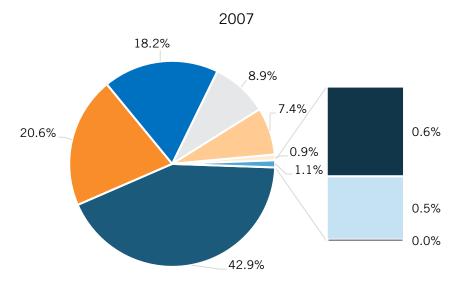


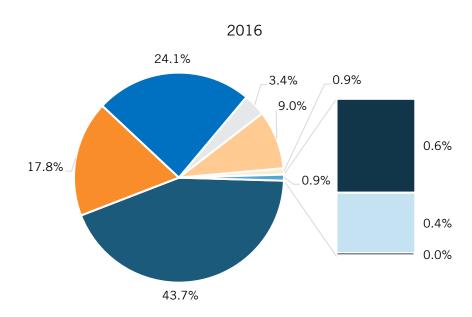
Figure 5: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Technology-Based Sector, 2007 to 2016

Although the overall number of technology-based start-ups increased from 2007 to 2016, certain technology-based industries increased their number of start-ups much faster than others. Computer systems design service start-ups make up 40 percent of all technology-based start-ups, and have increased in both number and share of all technology-based start-ups from 2007 to 2016 (figure 6). Manufacturing technology-based start-ups make up less than 20 percent of technology-based start-ups, and from 2007 to 2016, their share of all technology-based start-ups decreased to less than 15 percent. This reduced firm share of manufacturing technology-based start-ups is not due to a decrease in manufacturing technology-based start-ups, but a result of the fact that the number of service technology-based start-ups increased much faster. This may be because service technology-based start-ups tend to be smaller in size and have much lower average sales than manufacturing technology-based start-ups. In other words, it may take less investment to scale up a service technology-based start-up into a successful enterprise, and so it is "easier" to launch such start-ups.

Figure 6: Start-Ups by Technology-Based Industries as a Share of All Technology-Based Start-Ups, 2007 and 2016



- Computer Systems Design Services
- Data Processing Services
- R&D Services
- Medical Devices Manufacturing
- Computers and Electronics Manufacturing
- Pharmaceuticals and Medicines Manufacturing
- Aerospace Manufacturing
- Software Publishing Services
- Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing



#### **Employment in Start-Ups**

In 2007, technology-based start-ups employed 1.2 million workers, with this figure decreasing to 1.1 million by 2011, then increasing to 1.5 million by 2016 (figure 7). Because technology-based start-up employment grew much faster than older technologybased firms (20 percent versus 7 percent employment growth), technology-based start-up employment as a share of total technology-based employment increased by 2 points from 31 percent to 33 percent (figure 8). In part reflecting the dynamic nature of technology industries, tech-based start-ups account for a larger share of technology-based sector employment than do overall start-ups across the entire economy (33 percent to 19 percent). 53

Figure 7: Employment in the Technology-Based Sector, 2007 to 2016

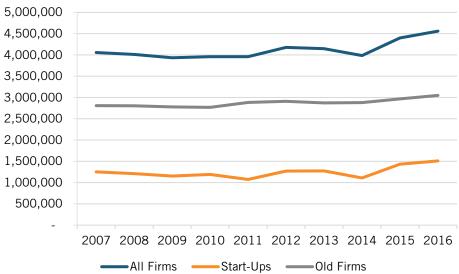
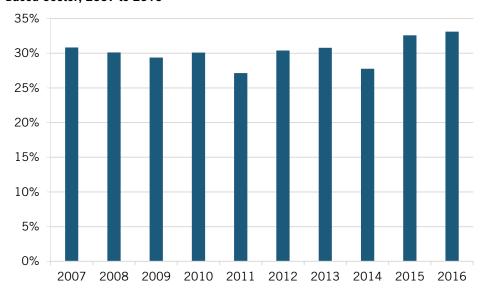


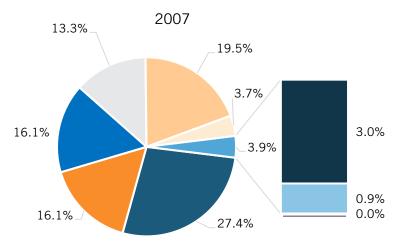
Figure 8: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Technology-Based Sector, 2007 to 2016



In 2007, technologybased start-ups employed 1.2 million workers, with this figure decreasing to 1.1 million by 2011, then increasing to 1.5 million by 2016.

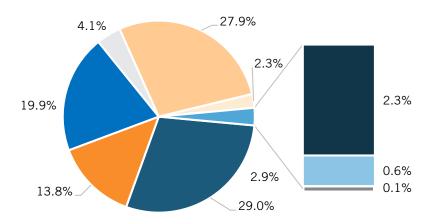
Examining the breakdown of technology-based start-up employment by industry, service-providing technology-based start-ups employed 60 percent of the technology-based start-up workforce in 2007, with this figure increasing to 64 percent in 2016. Computer electronics manufacturing start-ups have absorbed a large share of technology-based start-up employment. In 2007, start-ups in the computer and electronics manufacturing industry employed 20 percent of all those working for technology-based start-ups, and by 2016, this share had increased to 28 percent. In general, four industries increased their start-up employment share between 2007 and 2016, while the remaining five industries decreased in employment share. This figure also shows that manufacturing technology-based start-ups tend to employ more workers per start-up than do service providing technology-based start-ups.





- Computer Systems Design Services
- Data Processing Services
- R&D Services
- Medical Devices Manufacturing
- Computers and Electronics Manufacturing
- Pharmaceuticals and Medicines Manufacturing
- Aerospace Manufacturing
- Software Publishing Services
- Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing

2016



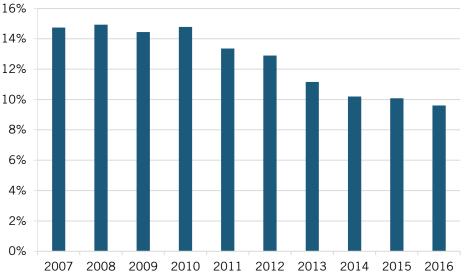
#### **Early-Stage Start-Ups**

Early-stage start-ups are firms that have yet to bring their product to the market in a significant way, often because they are in the midst of research and development or, in the case of pharmaceutical firms, for example, in the process of seeking Food and Drug Administration approval. In some industries, these start-ups are termed pre-revenue start-ups as most of their revenue does not come from the sale of their products, but from contracts or marketing deals. Because some industries, such as the pharmaceutical industry, face much higher product development costs than others, we defined early-stage start-ups as those that generate roughly less than a tenth of their industry's average sales. These "threshold" values are provided in Appendix A.

Early-stage start-ups account for 12.6 percent of all firms in the technology-based sector and 18 percent of technology-based start-ups.

Early-stage start-ups from 2007 to 2016 accounted for 12.6 percent of all firms in the technology-based sector and 18 percent of technology-based start-ups (figure 10). In 2007, early-stage start-ups made up 15 percent of all technology-based firms; by 2016, they had decreased to 10 percent. Over this 10-year period, early-stage start-ups accounted for 10 percent of the technology-based sector's employment and a smaller share of total employment in 2016 than in 2007 (figure 11). In fact, early-stage start-ups have become smaller enterprises over time. In 2007, the average early-stage firm employed 11 workers, but by 2016, they employed only 4. As a result, the number of gross jobs that early-stage start-ups have provided the economy has decreased. In 2007, these start-ups contributed 160,000 jobs to the economy. This figure remained stable until 2011 when gross employment by early-stage start-ups decreased to 100,000 workers; it has remained at that value since (figure 12).

Figure 10: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Technology-Based Sector, 2007 to 2016





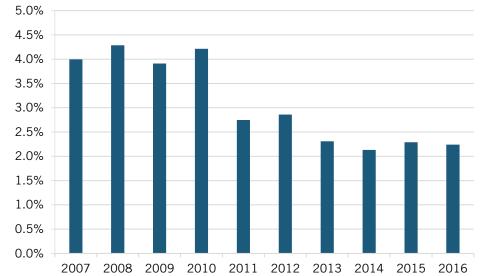
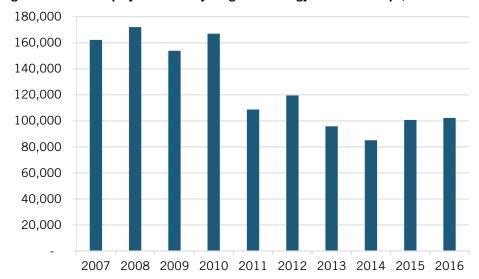


Figure 12: Gross Employment of Early-Stage Technology-Based Start-Ups, 2007 to 2016



This decrease in early-stage start-ups is driven by industry differences. Service-providing technology-based start-ups (which make up the majority of technology-based start-ups) may be taking a shorter time to commercialize their services, and so there are fewer of them in the early-stage phase. In contrast, among the manufacturing technology-based start-ups, the share of early-stage start-ups among all firms has increased. For example, the firm share of early-stage pharmaceutical manufacturing start-ups increased from 26 percent to 46 percent from 2007 to 2016; whereas computer system design services start-ups (which make up about 40 percent of all technology-based start-ups) experienced a decrease in firm share for early stage start-ups from 2007 to 2016 (figure 13).

46% Pharmaceuticals and Medicines Manufacturing Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Aerospace Manufacturing Medical Devices Manufacturing Computers and Electronics Manufacturing Software Publishing Services Semiconductor Components Manufacturing Computer Systems Design Services 5% Data Processing Services 10% 40% 50% 20% 30% **2007 2016** 

Figure 13: Early Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in Each Technology-Based Industry, 2007 and 2016

In 2007, high-growth start-ups employed 150,000 workers, with the gross number of workers employed by these firms decreasing to 41,000 in 2011, then increasing to 116,000 workers in 2016.

### **High-Growth Start-Ups**

High-growth start-ups are defined as firms that are 10 years or younger and that have increased their employment by greater than 25 percent over the previous year. This group of firms has increased in share over the past ten years (figure 14). In 2007, 6.2 percent of start-ups grew fast, with this share of firms decreasing to a low of 2.3 percent in 2012 in the wake of the financial crisis. However, by 2016 over one in ten firms (10.6 percent) grew rapidly. High-growth start-ups employ 100,000 workers a year on average (figure 15). In 2007, these start-ups employed 150,000 workers, with the gross number of workers employed by these firms decreasing to 41,000 in 2011, then increasing to 116,000 workers in 2016.



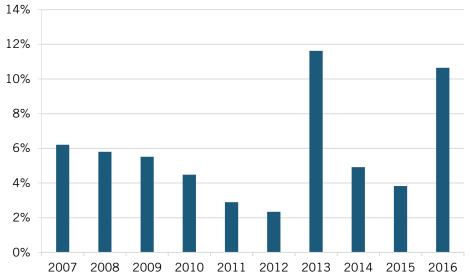
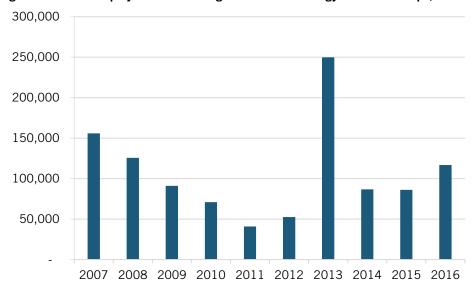
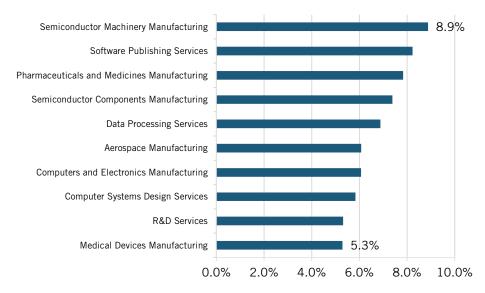


Figure 15: Gross Employment Across High-Growth Technology-Based Start-ups, 2007 to 2016



Some technology-based industries tend to have a higher share of high-growth firms as compared to other industries. From 2007 to 2016, approximately 9 percent of semiconductor machinery manufacturing start-ups experienced high employment growth, the largest share among the 10 technology-based industries. This contrasts with the medical devices industry, where only 5.3 percent of start-ups experienced high employment growth (figure 16). In three of the ten technology-based industries, less than 6 percent of start-ups experienced high employment growth; five industries had high employment growth in 6 to 8 percent of their start-ups, while two industries had high employment growth in more than 8 percent of their start-ups.

Figure 16: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth by Technology-Based Industry, 10-Year Average

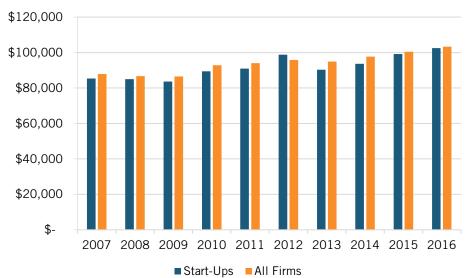


By 2016, the average technology-based start-up paid almost triple that of the average start-up wage and double that of the national average wage.

# Wages

Technology-based start-ups paid their workers 2 percent less than the technology-based sector average over the past ten years. In 2007, technology-based start-ups paid an average wage of \$85,000, compared with the \$88,000 technology-based sector average—a 3 percent gap (figure 17). By 2016, this gap had decreased to 1 percent, with technology-based start-ups paying an average wage of \$102,000 as compared to the technology-based sector average of \$103,000. This is because the average wage has increased slightly faster among technology-based start-ups than across the technology-based sector over this period—20 percent as compared to 17 percent.

Figure 17: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Technology-Based Sector, 2007 to 2016



Technology-based start-ups offer higher wages than other firms in the rest of the economy. In 2007, technology-based start-ups paid an average wage more than twice that of the average start-up and almost double the national average wage. By 2016, the average technology-based start-up paid almost triple that of the average start-up wage and double that of the national average wage. This sizable wage premium developed due to the average start-up decreasing its real wages by 4 percent while the national average wage only increased by 3 percent—as compared to the 20 percent growth in wages among technology-based start-ups (figure 18).

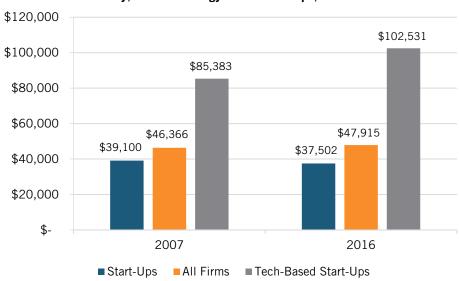


Figure 18: Comparison of Average Annual Wages (Real 2009 \$) Between Start-Ups, All Firms in the Economy, and Technology-Based Start-Ups, 2007 and 2016

The average wage among technology-based start-ups also differs by industry (figure 19). In 2016, pharmaceutical and medicines manufacturing start-ups offered the highest wage rate, \$140,000 on average. Besides pharmaceutical and medicines manufacturing start-ups, start-ups in all four service-providing technology-based industries offered the highest wages across the 10 industries, with annual wages at \$100,000 or higher. Comparing wages from 2007 to 2016, the average annual wage offered by start-ups increased in all but two industries, the aerospace manufacturing sector, and the semiconductor component manufacturing sector.



Figure 19: Average Start-Up Annual Wages (Real 2009 \$) by Industry, 2007 and 2016<sup>54</sup>

From 1998 to 2015, 78 percent of new technology-based firms survived past their first year in business; 41 percent survived through their fifth year.

#### Firm Tenure

Compared to older firms, technology-based start-ups are more likely to go out of business. From 1998 to 2015, 78 percent of new technology-based firms survived past their first year in business; 41 percent survived through their fifth year (figure 20).

These rates are similar to the survival rate of start-ups across the entire economy. The U.S. Small Business Association found that 78.5 percent of new businesses established between 1994 and 2013 survived past their first year and the survival rate decreased to 48.2 percent past their fifth year. <sup>55</sup> Comparing first-year survival rates, technology-based start-ups do as well as start-ups across the economy, but comparing fifth-year survival rates, technology-based start-ups have lower survival rates than the average start-up.

Start-up survival rates, both first year and fifth year (i.e., the percent of firms that remained in business past their first year and fifth year, respectively), increased from 1998 until the late 2000s, and have decreased in recent years. This decrease could possibly be attributable to increased domestic competition (i.e., there are more technology-based start-ups in the economy than 10 years ago) or perhaps to stiffer international competition.

First-year survival rates averaged 75 percent from 1998 to 2007, increased to a high of 90 percent for firms started in 2011, and have decreased since. Fifth-year survival rates have demonstrated a more gradual increase (with survival rates for firms started in 2011 an exception). In other words, 40 percent of firms established in 1998 still operated in 2003, while 55 percent of firms established in 2010 still operated in 2015.

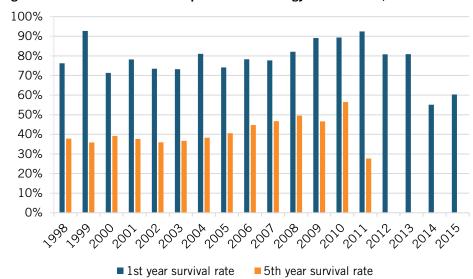


Figure 20: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Technology-Based Sector, 1998 to 2015

Industry differences also mean that start-ups in some technology-based industries are more likely to succeed than those in other technology-based industries. For example, 90 percent of software publishing service businesses survive past their first year of business, making this the industry with the highest firm survival rate. Meanwhile, data processing service businesses are the least likely to survive, with 75 percent of new businesses in this industry surviving past their first year of operations. Examining fifth year survival rates, half of software publishing firms survive past their fifth year of business, while only a third of data processing firms survive past this same duration. Additionally, besides the software publishing service industry, technology-based manufacturing start-ups have slightly higher firm survival rates than technology-based service start-ups.

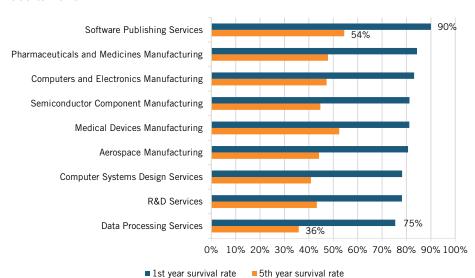


Figure 21: Survival Rate of Technology-Based Start-Ups by Industry, Averaged from 1998 to 2015

### Technology-Based Start-Ups in the Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Industry

To understand dynamics more deeply at the sectoral level, this section presents some findings on start-up activity and trends from the pharmaceutical manufacturing industry. Appendix C provides similar detailed sectoral analyses for each of the remaining nine industries.

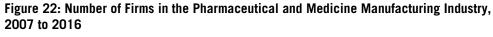
Businesses in the pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing sector develop and produce pharmaceutical products such as biologic compounds, medical substances used in diagnostic tests, and base medicinal chemicals used to produce medicines or other chemical compounds.

The sector employs 300,000 workers, consists of 2,500 firms, and accounts for less than 1 percent of gross U.S. output. <sup>56</sup> In terms of R&D investment, the sector invests \$52 billion in domestic R&D, which translates to an R&D intensity of 10 percent and represents 16 percent of U.S. business R&D investments. <sup>57</sup> The average firm employs 137 workers that are paid an average annual wage of \$140,000. Additionally, approximately one-fifth of the sector's workforce is in R&D-related occupations. <sup>58</sup>

Start-ups employ 35,000 workers across 1,600 firms. Overall, the state of technology-based entrepreneurship in the pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing industry is positive, especially in recent years. Start-ups have entered the industry in greater numbers than before, accounting for 66 percent of all firms in 2016, a ten-year high. Among start-ups, the share of early stage start-ups has steadily increased over the decade and the share of high-growth firms has increased year-after-year since 2014. Furthermore, start-ups offer wages higher than the industry average. But, start-ups appear less able to succeed in this industry. The rate of new businesses surviving past their fifth year has gradually decreased from 70 percent for firms started in 1998 to 40 percent for firms started in 2011.

Over the past ten years, pharmaceutical start-ups have increased steadily, in both gross figures and as a share of all firms. Since 2007, the number of start-ups has increased 56 percent, from 1,000 firms in 2007 to 1,600 firms in 2016 (figure 22), while start-ups as a share of all firms have increased 10 percentage points from 56 percent to 66 percent (figure 23). Start-up growth has mirrored overall industry trends, remaining stable during the recession years then slowly growing in the recovery years. The industry has experienced a substantial increase in entrepreneurship in recent years. From 2007 to 2014, the number of new firms to enter the industry each year averaged 200. In 2015, 700 new firms entered the industry, and in 2016, 500 firms entered the industry.

Since 2007, the number of pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing startups has increased 56 percent, from 1,000 firms in 2007 to 1,600 firms in 2016.



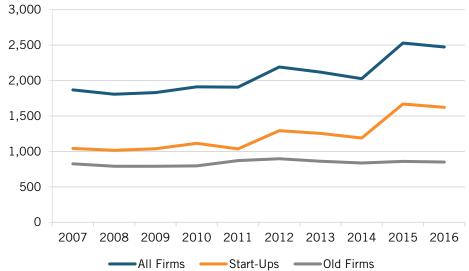
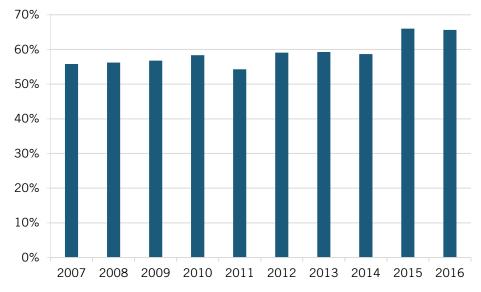
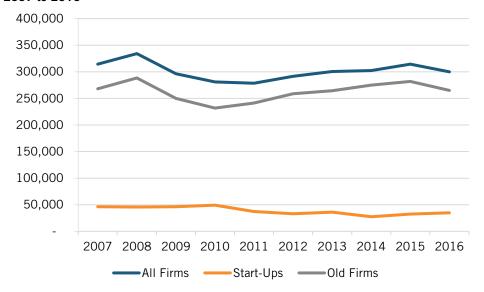


Figure 23: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



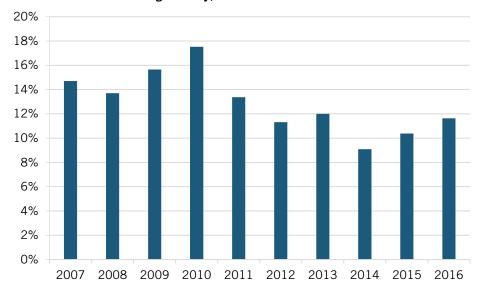
While the number of start-ups has increased over the past decade, employment among start-ups has decreased. In 2007, start-ups employed 46,000 workers, with this figure decreasing by 24 percent to 35,000 in 2016 (figure 24). Meanwhile, across the industry, employment decreased by only 5 percent. While the industry experienced a sharp decrease in employment over the recession (2008 to 2010), employment among start-ups remained stable. During the recovery years, as employment across the industry started to pick up, employment among start-ups decreased slowly. Start-ups are also responsible for a smaller share of total industry employment in 2016 than in 2007, 12 percent as compared to 15 percent (figure 25). Start-ups' employment share reached a decade low of 9 percent in 2014 before increasing to 12 percent in 2016.

Figure 24: Employment in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



Early-stage
pharmaceutical
manufacturing startups account for 33
percent of all firms
and 57 percent of all
start-ups; and 2.3
percent of industry
employment and 18.8
percent of start-up
employment.

Figure 25: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



Early-stage start-ups (those that generate less than \$8 million in sales), account for 33 percent of all firms, and 57 percent of all start-ups, and these figures have increased steadily from 2007 to 2016 (figure 26). In 2016, early-stage start-ups accounted for 45 percent of all firms, up from 26 percent in 2007. Most early-stage start-ups are small, with an average of 10 workers. They account for 2.3 percent of industry employment and 18.8 percent of start-up employment (figure 27). In 2016, early-stage start-ups employed 3.3 percent of all workers, up from 2.4 percent in 2007.

Figure 26: Early-Stage Start-Ups a as a Share of All Firms in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

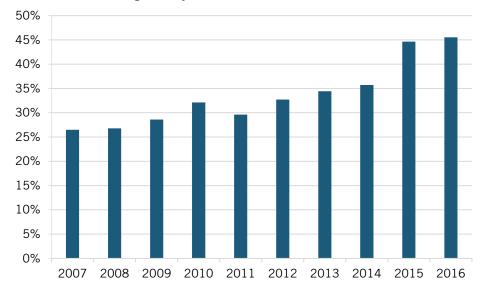
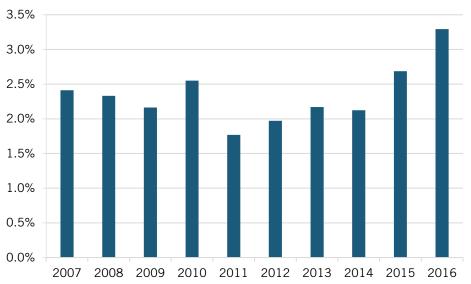
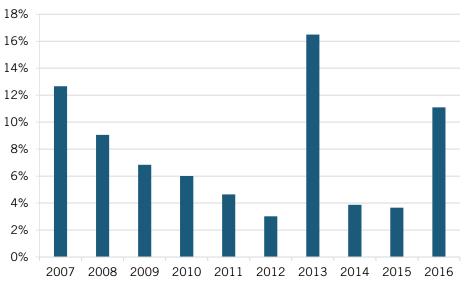


Figure 27: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



High-growth start-ups generate long-term employment and have the potential to make large economic contributions to the industry. The economic performance of this group of firms has varied greatly over the past ten years. On average, 8 percent of start-ups demonstrate high growth annually (figure 28). In 2007, 13 percent of start-ups grew fast, with this share of firms decreasing to a low of 3 percent in 2012 before increasing to 16 percent in 2013 then decreasing to 11 percent in 2016. This group of firms makes outsized contributions to employment. For example, in 2016, high-growth start-ups made up 11 percent of start-ups but employed 15 percent of all those employed by start-ups.

Figure 28: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



In nine of the past ten years, average annual wages paid by pharmaceutical manufacturing startups were greater than the industry average.

Examining real wages, start-ups paid their workers 4 percent more than the industry average over the past ten years. In nine of these ten years, average annual wages paid by start-ups were higher than the industry average (figure 29). In 2007, start-ups paid an average wage of \$103,000, in contrast to the \$100,000 industry average. Real wages have also grown faster among start-ups than across the industry. From 2007 to 2016, real wages grew by 39 percent among start-ups, as compared to 26 percent across the industry. In 2016, start-ups paid an average wage of \$142,000, in contrast to the \$127,000 industry average. Real wages among start-ups grew particularly fast in recent years—from 2015 to 2016 real wages increased 23 percent among start-ups. It should be noted that real wages held steady over the recession, and even increased slightly among start-ups.

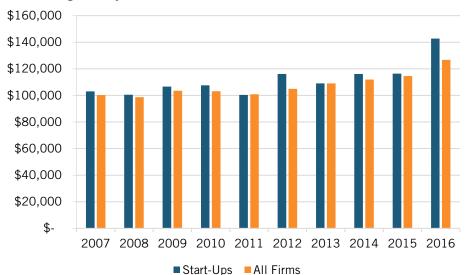


Figure 29: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$US) in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Compared to older firms, start-ups are more likely to go out of business. From 1998 to 2016, 15 percent of new firms did not survive their first year in business; only 55 percent survived through their fifth year (figure 30). First-year survival rates have remained generally stable, but were lower than average in the past two years. In other words, firms are having a more difficult time succeeding past their first year in the industry. However, fifth-year survival rates have ranged from 50 to 60 percent between 1998 and 2009, and were higher than average in 2010 and 2011. To elaborate, 57 percent of firms established in 1998 were still in business by 2003, while 60 percent of firms that were established in 2011 were still in business by 2016.

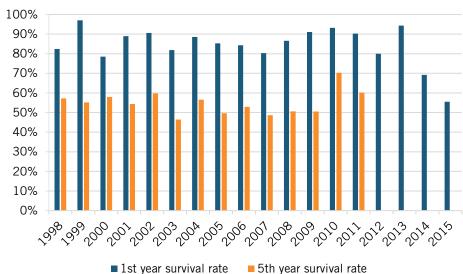


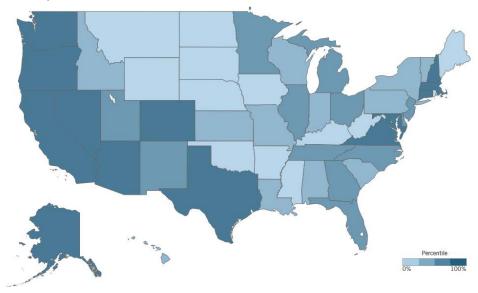
Figure 30: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing Industry, 1998 to 2015

### Technology-Based Start-Ups by State

Technology-based start-up activity differs by geography. This section offers an analysis of this activity by state in 2016. The median state contains 1,800 start-ups that employ 17,000 workers. Put in context, the median state's economy is home to 76,000 firms that employ 1.6 million workers. In other words, technology-based start-ups in the median state account for 2.4 percent of all businesses and employ 0.9 percent of the workforce. Appendix E provides additional state-level tables on technology-based start-up activity disaggregated into the ten technology-based industries.

Figure 31 segments the United States into four quartiles based on a state's share of firms that are technology-based start-ups. Western and northeastern states, as well as Colorado and Texas, have high levels of technology-based start-up activity.

Figure 31: Technology-Based Start-ups as a Share of All Firms by State, Sorted into Quartiles, 2016



Technology-based start-ups, in the median state, account for 2.4 percent of all businesses and

employ 0.9 percent of

the workforce.

Not surprisingly, states that are "new" economy states with higher levels of knowledge workers, globalization, R&D, economic dynamism, and usage of information technology have much higher levels of technology-based start-up activity. In fact, a state's level of technology-based start-up activity has a strong correlation of 0.75 with ITIF's "2017 State New Economy Index" overall score—an index where ITIF measures how well a state's economic structure fits the "new" economy.

Table 2 summarizes key statistics on technology-based start-ups by state: number of start-ups, number of workers employed, and the number of young establishments (one firm always consists of at least one establishment, but one firm can also be made up of multiple establishments), and the average firm size. <sup>59</sup> To contextualize the size of technology-based start-up activity, table 2 also contains data on the total number of firms, establishments, and workers in a state.

Table 2: Technology-Based Start-Ups Statistical Snapshot by State, 2016

| State     | chnology-Base<br>Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups<br>(Firms) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups<br>(Estabs) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups<br>(Employ) | Total Firms | Total Estabs | Total<br>Employ | Tech-Based<br>Start-ups<br>Average<br>Size | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups<br>(Firm<br>Share) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups<br>(Estab.<br>Share) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups<br>(Emp.<br>Share) |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| AL        | 1,761   | 1,927                               | 24,336                              | 72,651      | 97,491       | 1,622,524       | 18   | 2.4%                                       | 2.0%   | 1.5%                                       |
| AK        | 526   | 528                                 | 3,153                               | 17,028      | 21,082       | 275,910         | 6  | 3.1%                                       | 2.5%   | 1.1%                                       |
| AZ        | 3,746   | 3,994                               | 26,402                              | 105,463     | 137,564      | 2,353,343       | 10   | 3.6%                                       | 2.9%   | 1.1%                                       |
| AR        | 842   | 906                                 | 7,048                               | 49,891      | 64,525       | 1,006,129       | 11   | 1.7%                                       | 1.4%   | 0.7%                                       |
| CA        | 30,261  | 31,584                              | 300,676                             | 747,800     | 915,097      | 14,785,189      | 12   | 4.0%                                       | 3.5%   | 2.0%                                       |
| СО        | 4,647   | 4,941                               | 42,937                              | 135,050     | 163,179      | 2,337,670       | 13   | 3.4%                                       | 3.0%   | 1.8%                                       |
| CT        | 2,204   | 2,335                               | 18,247                              | 71,536      | 88,902       | 1,507,442       | 11   | 3.1%                                       | 2.6%   | 1.2%                                       |
| DE        | 510   | 556                                 | 3,648                               | 20,065      | 24,772       | 421,797         | 10   | 2.5%                                       | 2.2%   | 0.9%                                       |
| FL        | 13,091  | 13,592                              | 82,700                              | 440,297     | 537,944      | 7,988,545       | 8  | 3.0%                                       | 2.5%   | 1.0%                                       |
| GA        | 5,242   | 5,546                               | 39,955                              | 174,642     | 224,991      | 3,719,439       | 10   | 3.0%                                       | 2.5%   | 1.1%                                       |
| HI        | 506   | 537                                 | 3,458                               | 25,071      | 32,109       | 547,675         | 9  | 2.0%                                       | 1.7%   | 0.6%                                       |
| ID        | 806   | 859                                 | 5,213                               | 37,640      | 44,754       | 569,930         | 12   | 2.1%                                       | 1.9%   | 0.9%                                       |
| IL        | 6,561   | 6,983                               | 50,183                              | 255,036     | 318,053      | 5,511,997       | 10   | 2.6%                                       | 2.2%   | 0.9%                                       |
| IN        | 2,458   | 2,640                               | 23,274                              | 107,520     | 143,679      | 2,696,105       | 16   | 2.3%                                       | 1.8%   | 0.9%                                       |
| IA        | 907   | 961                                 | 9,127                               | 61,966      | 80,283       | 1,339,600       | 12   | 1.5%                                       | 1.2%   | 0.7%                                       |
| KS        | 1,222   | 1,343                               | 12,149                              | 58,279      | 74,167       | 1,223,631       | 28   | 2.1%                                       | 1.8%   | 1.0%                                       |
| KY        | 1,333   | 1,468                               | 9,250                               | 69,769      | 93,070       | 1,591,487       | 14   | 1.9%                                       | 1.6%   | 0.6%                                       |
| LA        | 1,616   | 1,741                               | 13,137                              | 81,687      | 105,901      | 1,794,633       | 10   | 2.0%                                       | 1.6%   | 0.7%                                       |
| ME        | 655   | 765                                 | 4,163                               | 33,507      | 40,620       | 498,625         | 10   | 2.0%                                       | 1.9%   | 0.8%                                       |
| MD        | 4,081   | 4,360                               | 36,719                              | 109,578     | 138,733      | 2,283,206       | 13   | 3.7%                                       | 3.1%   | 1.6%                                       |
| MA        | 6,069   | 6,528                               | 75,544                              | 142,091     | 175,902      | 3,130,926       | 16   | 4.3%                                       | 3.7%   | 2.4%                                       |
| MI        | 4,231   | 4,456                               | 30,333                              | 173,206     | 219,126      | 3,758,824       | 9  | 2.4%                                       | 2.0%   | 0.8%                                       |
| MN        | 3,016   | 3,232                               | 25,489                              | 118,458     | 149,211      | 2,654,481       | 13   | 2.5%                                       | 2.2%   | 1.0%                                       |
| MS        | 690   | 810                                 | 4,621                               | 44,198      | 58,439       | 928,519         | 17   | 1.6%                                       | 1.4%   | 0.5%                                       |
| MO        | 2,561   | 2,735                               | 22,372                              | 127,666     | 161,654      | 2,492,258       | 12   | 2.0%                                       | 1.7%   | 0.9%                                       |
| MT        | 574   | 606                                 | 2,816                               | 32,256      | 37,349       | 384,635         | 6  | 1.8%                                       | 1.6%   | 0.7%                                       |
| NE        | 772   | 830                                 | 8,044                               | 42,991      | 53,697       | 885,310         | 14   | 1.8%                                       | 1.5%   | 0.9%                                       |
| NV        | 1,574   | 1,660                               | 9,686                               | 51,041      | 63,916       | 1,171,207       | 7  | 3.1%                                       | 2.6%   | 0.8%                                       |
| NH        | 1,412   | 1,480                               | 10,116                              | 30,257      | 37,580       | 578,071         | 10   | 4.7%                                       | 3.9%   | 1.7%                                       |
| NJ        | 5,940   | 6,299                               | 49,235                              | 195,413     | 232,938      | 3,615,148       | 12   | 3.0%                                       | 2.7%   | 1.4%                                       |
| NM        | 980   | 1,037                               | 6,413                               | 34,389      | 43,615       | 610,514         | 8  | 2.8%                                       | 2.4%   | 1.1%                                       |
| NY        | 10,093  | 10,610                              | 82,434                              | 468,528     | 546,966      | 8,172,433       | 10   | 2.2%                                       | 1.9%   | 1.0%                                       |
| NC        | 5,067   | 5,453                               | 48,440                              | 169,879     | 222,419      | 3,782,048       | 14   | 3.0%                                       | 2.5%   | 1.3%                                       |
| ND        | 291   | 325                                 | 2,534                               | 21,122      | 25,901       | 393,354         | 13   | 1.4%                                       | 1.3%   | 0.6%                                       |
| ОН        | 4,605   | 4,909                               | 36,727                              | 184,218     | 250,230      | 4,727,281       | 12   | 2.5%                                       | 2.0%   | 0.8%                                       |
| ОК        | 1,446   | 1,564                               | 11,147                              | 74,000      | 93,930       | 1,416,841       | 11   | 2.0%                                       | 1.7%   | 0.8%                                       |
| OR        | 2,898   | 3,029                               | 17,988                              | 91,808      | 112,252      | 1,529,348       | 8  | 3.2%                                       | 2.7%   | 1.2%                                       |
| PA        | 5,517   | 6,069                               | 49,901                              | 229,616     | 299,729      | 5,343,254       | 13   | 2.4%                                       | 2.0%   | 0.9%                                       |
| RI        | 450   | 485                                 | 3,280                               | 23,906      | 28,230       | 441,073         | 13   | 1.9%                                       | 1.7%   | 0.7%                                       |
| SC        | 1,665   | 1,774                               | 11,627                              | 79,361      | 103,378      | 1,689,033       | 10   | 2.1%                                       | 1.7%   | 0.7%                                       |
| SD        | 302   | 324                                 | 1,800                               | 22,293      | 26,630       | 359,499         | 8  | 1.4%                                       | 1.2%   | 0.5%                                       |
| TN        | 2,380   | 2,592                               | 26,263                              | 96,192      | 132,423      | 2,568,008       | 15   | 2.5%                                       | 2.0%   | 1.0%                                       |
| TX        | 13,452  | 14,270                              | 103,749                             | 435,470     | 578,338      | 10,524,387      | 11   | 3.1%                                       | 2.5%   | 1.0%                                       |
| UT        | 1,783   | 1,897                               | 15,461                              | 64,047      | 76,417       | 1,231,145       | 12   | 2.8%                                       | 2.5%   | 1.3%                                       |
| VT        | 403   | 429                                 | 2,718                               | 17,979      | 20,922       | 256,731         | 13   | 2.2%                                       | 2.1%   | 1.1%                                       |
| VA        | 6,007   | 6,514                               | 48,850                              | 151,015     | 198,592      | 3,233,499       | 12   | 4.0%                                       | 3.3%   | 1.1%                                       |
| WA        | 5,095   | 5,323                               | 34,347                              | 150,397     | 182,540      | 2,707,885       | 9  | 3.4%                                       | 2.9%   | 1.3%                                       |
| WV        | 491   | 5,323                               | 4,014                               | 27,209      | 36,810       | 570,909         | 16   | 1.8%                                       | 1.5%   | 0.7%                                       |
| WI        | 2,258   | 2,417                               | 18,681                              | 107,734     | 138,196      | 2,513,376       | 12   | 2.1%                                       | 1.7%   | 0.7%                                       |
| WY        | 2,258   | 2,417                               | 1,339                               | 17,901      | 20,981       | 2,515,576       | 10   | 1.4%                                       | 1.7%   | 0.7%                                       |
| Average   | 3,505   | 3,721                               | 29,635                              | 121,982     | 153,505      | 2,519,412       | 11   | 2.9%                                       | 2.4%   | 1.2%                                       |
| Median    | 1,772   | 1,912                               | 16,725                              | 76,681      | 100,434      | 1,607,005       |  | 2.4%                                       | 2.4%   | 0.9%                                       |
| IVICUIAII | 1,//2   | 1,712                               | 10,720                              | 70,001      | 100,434      | 1,007,003       | 12   | Z.++ /0                                    | Z.U /0                                       | 0.3/0                                      |

### Firm Distribution of Technology-based Start-ups by State

In 2016, the median state contained 1,800 technology-based start-ups, with 10 states home to more than 5,000 start-ups each, and 17 states containing fewer than 1,000 start-ups. Not surprisingly, given its size and its technology-based economy, California had 30,000 technology-based start-ups, the highest number of any state. In contrast, Wyoming had 250 technology-based start-ups. As expected, states with larger economies are more likely to have larger numbers of technology-based start-ups. Therefore, once we control for the number of total businesses in a state, different trends emerge.

Controlling for the number of technology-based start-ups by a state's total firms, the median state has 2.4 percent of its businesses classified as technology-based start-ups. Three states have shares greater than 4 percent (New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and California); 14 states have shares greater than 3 percent; while 15 states have shares less than 2 percent. South Dakota has the lowest firm share, with technology-based start-ups only making up 1.4 percent of its business (figure 32).

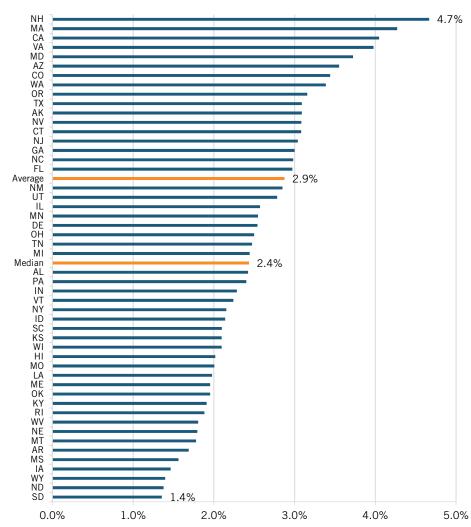


Figure 32: Technology-Based Start-Ups as a Share of the State's Total Firms, 2016

### **Employment Distribution of Technology-based Start-ups by State**

In 2016, technology-based start-ups in the median state employed 16,700 workers; such start-ups in 19 states employed more than 20,000 workers; in 11 states, they employed fewer than 5,000 workers. Technology-based start-ups in California employ the most workers—300,000—while Wyoming's start-ups employ only 1,300 workers.

In the median state, 0.9 percent of the workforce is employed in technology-based start-ups. Some states have a larger share of their workforce employed among technology-based start-ups. Massachusetts has the highest share at 2.4 percent. Mississippi has the lowest share at 0.5 percent. This distribution in employment share between states is particularly "top-heavy." To illustrate, there is a 0.8-point difference between Massachusetts (2.4 percent) and Maryland (1.6 percent), the first and fifth state as arranged by the state's share of its workforce in technology-based start-ups; in contrast, a 0.8-point difference separates North Carolina (1.3 percent) and Mississippi (0.5 percent), the ninth and fiftieth states (figure 33).

Because technology-based start-ups differ in size according to state, there isn't a one-to-one correlation between the firm share and employment share of technology-based start-ups. In fact, there is only a 0.7 correlation between the number of technology-based start-ups and the number of workers they employ in a state. For example, although New Hampshire has the highest share of technology-based start-ups, it ranks fourth in technology-based start-up employment as a share of the workforce. To further elaborate, in the median state, a technology-based start-up employs 12 workers; Kansas' technology-based start-ups are the largest, employing 28 workers per start-up, while Alaskan technology-based start-ups are the smallest, employing 6 workers each (figure 34). A state's industry mix also affects this correlation, as some states have a greater share of start-ups in technology-based industries that employ more workers per firm than in other industries. For example, the average computer systems and design start-up employs 6 workers, whereas the average computer and electronic manufacturing start-up employs 25 workers (Appendix E).

Because technologybased start-ups differ in size according to state, there isn't a one-to-one correlation between the firm share and employment share of technologybased start-ups. In fact, there is only a 0.7 correlation between the number of technology-based start-ups and the number of workers they employ in a state.

Figure 33: State's Technology-Based Start-Up Employment as a Share of the State's Total Employment, 2016

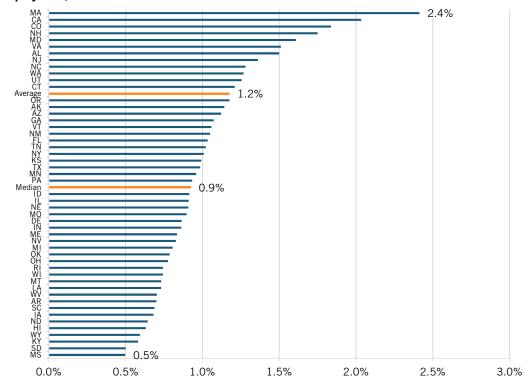
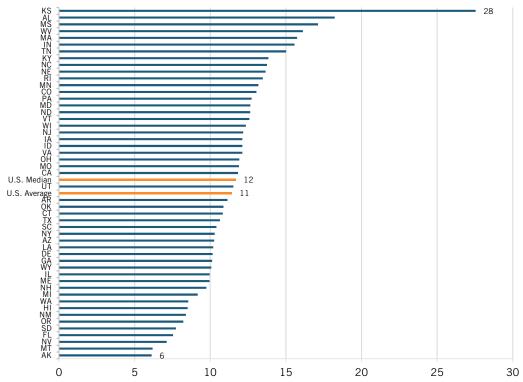


Figure 34: State's Technology-Based Start-Up Size (Average Workers Employed Per Start-Up), 2016



#### POLICIES TO INCREASE TECHNOLOGY-BASED ENTREPRENEURSHIP

All levels of government—local, state, and federal—have a role in implementing policies that can bolster technology-based start-ups. They can do so by crafting policies that accomplish three objectives: 1) encourage individuals to create or join technology-based start-ups; 2) increase survival and success rates of technology-based start-ups; and 3) enable technology-based start-ups to scale their growth faster and become larger.

To support these three objectives, ITIF has detailed policy solutions listed in its "Tech Policy To-Do List." <sup>60</sup> It's beyond the scope of this report to thoroughly list all these policies, but to accomplish these three objectives, policy needs to focus on a few key areas which include tax reform, regulatory reform, improving STEM skills, and improved federal technology-transfer policies.

#### Tax Reform

One key area is the tax code. As Congress considers a rewrite of the corporate tax code it will be important that it not only maintain, but strengthen, the R&D tax credit. In particular, Congress should expand the rate of the Alternative Simplified Credit to at least 25 percent from 14 percent. ITIF has calculated that expanding the R&D tax credit would pay for itself from the additional revenue growth after 15 years. <sup>61</sup>

While the R&D tax credit is effective at spurring more R&D, it is less useful for early-stage, pre-revenue, technology-based start-ups because it requires tax liability, which requires income. In other words, the tax credit is designed more for established innovators, not so much for research-intensive, pre-revenue companies. The PATH Act (Protecting Americans From Tax Hikes) of 2015 made the R&D tax credit at least partially refundable for small businesses (i.e., it allowed small businesses to take the credit against their payroll taxes). But two additional tax reform proposals could further address these challenges. <sup>62</sup>

The first proposal would amend Section 469 of the tax code to permit passive investors to take advantage of the net operating losses and research tax credits of companies in which they invest. (The Tax Reform Act of 1986 severely limited this ability because it was seen as a way for high-income individuals to reduce their taxes by investing in operations that were never meant to be profitable.) Under this reform, investors could immediately use their share of net operating losses, as well as any credits, for research and development. The percentage of losses or credits that could be passed through would be limited to the portion of investment that was specifically targeted for qualified research activities. In order to qualify, a company would have to devote at least half of its expenses to research and development. The company would also have to have fewer than 250 employees and less than \$150 million in assets. 63

The second change would make it easier for small companies to carry net operating losses forward even as they continue to attract new investors. Small, research intensive companies often go through several rounds of financing as they rack up expenses in pursuit of profitability. Unfortunately, Section 382 of the tax code prevents companies from carrying net operating losses forward if they undergo an ownership change. This rule eliminates an

attraction to investors. It also means that the company will start paying taxes on its revenue long before its total revenues exceed it total expenses. Under the proposed change, Section 382 would not apply to net operating losses generated by qualifying research and development activities conducted by a small business. <sup>64</sup>

# **Regulatory Reform**

Smart regulation is increasingly important for productivity and growth, especially when technology is developing rapidly. <sup>65</sup> The federal government must draw a delicate balance between protecting public safety and allowing innovation to flourish. If regulators are too cautious they can easily retard the development of new industries such as drones and new products such as breakthrough drugs. Burdensome regulations have a disparate effect on young firms in two ways. First, regulations are naturally more burdensome for smaller companies because they have fewer revenues to spread the costs over. Second, by favoring existing technology, rules may protect incumbents from disruptive innovation by new entrants.

Several industries, including biopharmaceuticals, transportation, and financial services are undergoing significant changes caused by new technologies. In each of these, at least a portion of the newest technology is being developed by younger companies. Intelligent regulation requires regulators to follow a set of principles that sound simple in practice but can be difficult to apply in real life. <sup>66</sup> These include ensuring that rules are technology neutral and making timely decisions.

Congress and the Trump Administration have already made progress in rolling back costly regulations and directing agencies to do a better job of reducing the total regulatory burden. But more could be done. Congress should create a new Office of Innovation Policy within the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). <sup>67</sup> OMB already plays a major role in reviewing agency regulations. The new office would specifically review the impact major regulations would have on future innovation. It could also force agencies to consider policies that would more effectively promote innovation. At the same time, Congress should charge the Office of Advocacy in the Small Business Administration with focusing solely on advocating for and reviewing federal regulations that affect new firms in technology-based industries.

#### **STEM Skills**

A key enabler of technology-based start-ups is technology talent: individuals with advanced skills in math, science, engineering, and computer science. ITIF has laid out a number of proposals to boost STEM talent domestically. <sup>68</sup>

Many proposals made regarding STEM are focused on K-12 education. While important, this overlooks the fact that America could graduate significantly more STEM students if only more colleges and universities made it a priority, which too many do not. To give them incentives to do so, Congress should appropriate approximately \$325 million over five years for the NSF to award prizes to colleges and universities that dramatically increase the rate at which freshmen STEM students graduate with STEM degrees, and that

demonstrably sustain the increase. <sup>69</sup> Awards could be sized in tiers for small, mid-sized, and large universities. Alternatively, Congress could require NSF to consider an institution's record on STEM "switch-outs" and dropouts, especially among women and minority students, in fields such as engineering and computer science, as a factor in awarding research grants.

At the same time, Congress should create a NSF-industry Ph.D. fellows program. Doctoral fellowships are key factors in producing more Ph.D. degrees in STEM fields. But compared with the number of science and engineering graduates, NSF now awards less than half as many research fellowships as it did in the 1960s. Rather than expanding the existing NSF Graduate Research Fellowship program (currently funded at \$102 million), Congress should appropriate \$21 million per year for a new program, where NSF and industry match funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis to support an additional 1,000 STEM Ph.D. fellows.<sup>70</sup>

Finally, as ITIF has shown, a significant share of America's best STEM talent is comprised of immigrants or children of immigrants.<sup>71</sup> As such, Congress should enact more generous immigration rules regarding STEM workers wanting to move to the United States, including by shifting more permanent resident slots away from family-based and other related programs toward workers with advanced STEM skills.

# **Technology Transfer**

A not insignificant share of technology-based start-ups can trace their origins in one way or another to federal support of R&D, either at universities, in firms, or even national laboratories and other research institutions. While that system works well in some cases, it is in need of significant reform.<sup>72</sup>

For instance, Congress should allocate a share of federal research funding to promote technology transfer and commercialization, such as through a Spurring Commercialization of Our Nation's Research (SCNR) Program. The current federal system for funding research pays too little attention to commercializing technology and is still based on the linear model that assumes basic research gets easily translated into commercial activity. To address this, the administration should work with Congress to establish an automatic set-aside program that allocates a modest percentage of federal research budgets to technology-commercialization activities. For instance, Congress could allocate 0.15 percent of agency research budgets to fund university, federal laboratory, and state government technology-commercialization and innovation efforts. The funds could be used to provide: 1) "commercialization capacity-building grants" to institutions of higher education pursuing specific initiatives to improve their capacity to commercialize faculty research, and 2) "commercialization-accelerator grants" to support institutions of higher education pursuing initiatives that allow faculty to directly commercialize research in an effort to accelerate research breakthroughs.

Related to this, Congress should develop a proof-of-concept, or "Phase Zero," individual and institutional grant award program within major federal research agencies.<sup>74</sup> The Small

Business Innovation Research and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) programs both support innovation, but their approval processes are high bars to clear for very early-stage companies. Too often, there is insufficient funding available at universities (or from other sources) to push nascent technologies to the point where these companies can receive SBIR or STTR grants. A national "Phase Zero" proof-of-concept program would address this problem by helping more projects cross the so-called "valley of death" from early-stage research to commercialization, by providing infrastructure (e.g., expertise, personnel, and small business and venture capital engagement), and by facilitating the cultural change necessary for universities, federal laboratories, and other nonprofit research organizations to better support these kind of commercialization activities. Kentucky and Louisiana, among other states, have developed such "Phase Zero" grants to help firms apply for SBIR grants and support early proof-of-concept research. One way Congress could implement such a proof-of-concept program would be through a grant program to states that agree to match funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

The federal government should also do more to spur more universities to be more focused on and better at technology transfer. One step would be for Congress to direct the National Science Foundation (NSF) to establish stronger university entrepreneurship metrics and to use them to provide stronger incentives for commercializing research. In particular, Congress should direct NSF to partner with the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) to develop a metric for universities to report entrepreneurship and commercialization information annually, including data on new business starts by faculty, spin-offs, license agreements, patenting, and industrial funding of research. Congress should further direct agencies to factor these metrics into their decisions to award research funds. At the same time, Congress should provide funds for NSF to expand its I-Corps program so that it also works with universities seeking to become better at commercialization.

#### CONCLUSION

Technology-based start-ups have an integral role in supporting U.S. economic growth. Over the past decade, they have become an even greater part of the U.S. economy. Contrary to the decline in overall start-ups, technology-based start-ups—those that policymakers should pay most attention to—have increased. But policymakers should not accept the recent increases in technology-based start-up activity as the "new normal." Instead, they should promote policies that will help current and future technology-based start-ups succeed and scale into large firms that will generate long-lasting, high-paying jobs, increase innovation and productivity, and improve the global competitiveness of the U.S. economy.

#### APPENDIX A: INDUSTRY SELECTION METHODOLOGY

This study selected 10 technology-based industries through developing a matrix that first identified industries that have an above-average level of R&D intensity then cross referenced this list of industries against classifications of technology-based industries published by various statistical agencies. As stated earlier in the report, statistical agencies employ different methodologies to define an industry as technology-based. And although these methods may differ, there is general congruence in the industries identified as technology-based (for example: aerospace, pharmaceuticals, electronic manufactures, etc.). For industry classification, ITIF defaults to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). The NAICS, at its broadest definitions, classifies industries into two digits, and at its most detailed definition, six digits.

ITIF's first step in identifying technology-based industries used U.S. National Science Foundation data on industry R&D intensities. R&D intensity—the share of an industry's sales/revenue invested in R&D—is often used as a strong measure of how "innovative" an industry is. The NSF's "2013 Business R&D and Innovation Survey" (the most recent release) surveys approximately 45,000 U.S. firms with at least five employees annually on their R&D activities and uses that sample to construct multiple industry-level innovation-related variables—one of which is R&D intensity. One major limitation is that the NSF does not provide R&D data at every industry-level. To elaborate, the NSF reports R&D data for all industries at the NAICS 2-digit level, reports R&D intensities of mainly manufacturing industries at the three-digit level, and a handful of industries at the six-digit level. In addition, the NSF aggregates R&D data for certain industries (e.g., NAICS 313-316 textiles, apparel, and leather products manufacturing).

For the first step, ITIF identified 32 industries (at various NAICS digit-levels) from the NSF raw data as industries with an R&D intensity higher than that of the economy-wide average of 3.3 percent (Table 3).

Next, we matched these 32 industries against classifications of technology-based industries from the U.S. BLS, OECD, and Eurostat. Elaborating upon how these three classifications differ:

The U.S. BLS classifies an industry as "high-tech" if that industry's share of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) workers is twice the national average. Through its definition, it classifies 33 of the 206 industries at the NAICS four-digit level into either high-tech manufacturing or high-tech services. Eurostat classifies an industry as "high-tech/medium-high tech/knowledge intensive" according to its "technological intensity"—an industry's R&D investment expressed as a share of industry value added. In a similar vein, the OECD classifies an industry as "high-tech/medium-high-tech" according to its R&D intensity—an industry's R&D investment expressed as a share of industry sales. Eurostat and OECD industry classifications use a different system than the United States. ITIF made its best effort to map their industry classifications onto the NAICS system.

ITIF considered an industry as technology-based if any of these three agencies identified any of the 32 industries in table 3 as high-tech or knowledge-intensive. Therefore, ITIF's final ten selected technology-based industries is a mix of industries aggregated at different levels of classification (two industries at the 3-digit level; six industries at the 4-digit level, one industry at the 5-digit level, and one industry at the 6-digit level).

There were some exceptions to our selection matrix. ITIF excluded: chemical manufacturing (325) as its R&D intensity is inflated by the technology-based pharmaceutical manufacturing industry (3254); pesticide manufacturing (3253) as its R&D intensity is almost equal to the economy average; transportation manufacturing (336) as its R&D intensity is inflated by the technology-based aerospace manufacturing industry (3364); "other information" (other 51) as it appears to be a residual category although it has a high R&D intensity (this category mixes non-R&D-performing libraries with internet-based start-ups, preventing an accurate analysis); and, architectural, and engineering services (5413) as its R&D intensity is almost equal to the economy average.

Table 3: Industry Selection Matrix 76

| Industry  | NAICS Code<br>(As listed by NSF) | NSF<br>(R&D Intensity %) | BLS Classification | Eurostat<br>Classification | OECD Classification |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| All industries  | 21–23, 31–33, 42–81              | 3.3                      |                    |                            |                     |
| Manufacturing industries  | 31–33                            | 3.8                      |                    |                            |                     |
| Chemicals   | 325                              | 4.5                      | High-Tech Manuf.   | Medium-High-Tech           | Medium-High-Tech    |
| Pesticide, fertilizer, and other agricultural chemicals                                   | 3253                             | 3.5                      | High-Tech Manuf.   |                            |                     |
| Pharmaceuticals and medicines   | 3254                             | 10.3                     | High-Tech Manuf.   | High-Tech                  | High-Tech           |
| Machinery   | 333                              | 3.4                      | High-Tech Manuf.   | Medium-High-Tech           | Medium-High-Tech    |
| Semiconductor machinery   | 333295                           | 28.4                     | High-Tech Manuf.   |                            |                     |
| Computer and electronic products  | 334                              | 10.6                     | High-Tech Manuf.   | High-Tech                  | High-Tech           |
| Communications equipment  | 3342                             | 9.0                      | High-Tech Manuf.   |                            |                     |
| Semiconductor and other electronic components   | 3344                             | 18.5                     | High-Tech Manuf.   |                            |                     |
| Navigational, measuring,<br>electromedical, and<br>control instruments                    | 3345                             | 8.3                      | High-Tech Manuf.   |                            |                     |
| Electromedical, electrotherapeutic, and irradiation apparatus                             | 334510, 334517                   | 9.5                      | High-Tech Manuf.   |                            |                     |
| Search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical, and nautical system and instrument | 334511                           | 9.4                      | High-Tech Manuf.   |                            |                     |
| Other measuring and controlling device  | other 3345                       | 6.2                      | High-Tech Manuf.   |                            |                     |
| Other computer and electronic products  | other 334                        | 5.2                      | High-Tech Manuf.   |                            |                     |
| Transportation equipment  | 336                              | 4.1                      |                    | Medium-High-Tech           | Medium-High-Tech    |
| Aerospace products and parts  | 3364                             | 7.6                      | High-Tech Manuf.   |                            | High-Tech           |
|   |                                  |                          |                    |                            |                     |

| Other transportation  | other 336 | 3.4  |                 |                     |
|---|-----------|------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Miscellaneous manufacturing   | 339       | 4.0  |                 |                     |
| Medical equipment and supplies  | 3391      | 4.4  |                 | High-Tech           |
| Information   | 51        | 5.5  |                 |                     |
| Publishing  | 511       | 8.6  |                 |                     |
| Software publishers   | 5112      | 9.0  | High-Tech Serv. | Knowledge Intensive |
| Data processing, hosting, and related services  | 518       | 8.1  | High-Tech Serv. | Knowledge Intensive |
| Other information   | other 51  | 9.0  | High-Tech Serv. | Knowledge Intensive |
| Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)                              | 533       | 15.4 |                 |                     |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services  | 54        | 8.4  |                 |                     |
| Architectural, engineering, and related services  | 5413      | 3.4  | High-Tech Serv. |                     |
| Computer systems design and related services  | 5415      | 8.4  | High-Tech Serv. | Knowledge Intensive |
| Scientific research and development services  | 5417      | 20.1 | High-Tech Serv. | Knowledge Intensive |
| Biotechnology research and development  | 541711    | 19.3 | High-Tech Serv. |                     |
| Physical, engineering, and life<br>sciences (except<br>biotechnology) research and<br>development | 541712    | 19.4 | High-Tech Serv. |                     |
| Social sciences and humanities research and development   | 541720    | 61.1 | High-Tech Serv. |                     |
| Other professional, scientific, and technical services  | other 54  | 4.5  |                 |                     |

### APPENDIX B: ADDITIONAL DETAILS FOR METHODOLOGY

This report had two major methodological challenges: 1) technical challenges in adjusting the raw firm-level data; and 2) methodological decisions to identify various sub-groups of technology-based start-ups. This appendix details what these technical challenges were and how we addressed them.

### **Raw Data Adjustments**

Several technical challenges exist in classifying businesses into specific industries. For the purposes of this report, we used NAICS 2012 codes. The NAICS system is a joint classification system developed to facilitate data standardization and trade as part of the North American Free Trade Agreement between the U.S., Canada, and Mexico. This classification system was implemented in the late 1990s to supersede the previous industry classification system (the Standard Industrial Classification—implemented by the U.S. in 1937). Because industries evolve over time, the NAICS is revised approximately every five years, with cross-reference tables provided by the U.S. Census Bureau to map an older classification system onto a newer one (i.e., biotechnology R&D service firms appear in the 2007 classification but did not exist in the 2002 classification). Due to these bi-decade

revisions to the NAICS, some unavoidable error is introduced when working with timeseries data that covers more than a decade.

But when is a "business" a part of an "industry?" A few technical issues surround this issue. First, businesses self-report their industry code. This leads to both unintentional and intentional "wrong" reporting. With over 1,000 industry codes, business owners may not know which industry best represents their business activities. Anecdotally, this happens frequently among small businesses that lack employees trained in reporting data to government agencies.<sup>77</sup> In some cases, businesses intentionally report themselves as part of a different industry to secure industry-specific incentives, such as government procurement or state tax benefits. 78 Second, because most businesses conduct activities that crisscross multiple industries (for example, auto manufacturers that also perform auto maintenance or auto retail sales), but can only have one industry code associated to it, this leads to some constraint as to which industry a business may choose to associate with. Third, each establishment can have one industry code; therefore, multi-establishment firms have multiindustry codes tied to them. Typically, the main firm is associated with the industry code from which it draws the majority of its revenue. Although point two and three appear similar, these two points result in two different sources of error or uncertainty. To elaborate, with the second point, the error lies on the side of the reporting firm deciding which industry best represents them; with the third point, the error lies on the side of a researcher deciding which industry best applies to the entirety of a multi-establishment firm.

Due to these three technical issues, various statistical products published by the U.S. Census Bureau do not agree with each other in terms of firm counts and establishments by each industry. Accordingly, our firm count aggregates by industry derived from our BDRC dataset also differ vastly from Census Bureau firm count aggregates by industry in statistical products such as the Statistics of U.S. Businesses. BDRC data deviates in the industry classification in two major ways. First, BDRC uses an industry classification built upon the older Standard Industrial Classification system but updated with more detailed industry categories, then cross references these categories into NAICS codes. Second, some degree of BDRC establishment data has their industry code modelled in (using in-house modeling estimates) with these industry codes additionally verified by phone. BDRC data also goes through measures such as third-party auditing and validation to ensure that data provided is accurate.

The following data adjustments were made to the dataset before performing the analysis. Because NAICS industry codes are self-reported by firms, a firm may "change" industry over its years of operation. For example, a pharmaceutical manufacturing firm may start off producing medicines, but after a number of years, reorganize its business activities toward biotechnology R&D (i.e., changing from NAICS 3254 to 51711). As this analysis is not interested in the movement of firms between industries, we attach a single NAICS industry code to each firm over its entire lifespan. ITIF selected the most frequently reoccurring NAICS code a firm identified as, and in some outlying cases, the second-most frequently

reoccurring NAICS code. For firms that existed for only two years, the NAICS code for the most recent year was used. In very extreme cases where a firm had a different NAICS code in each year of existence, ITIF attached the most recent NAICS code to that firm.

This next adjustment concerned multi-establishment firms, which made up approximately 10 percent of our entire sample. Often, subsidiary establishments do not have the same NAICS code. For example, a technology-based manufacturer may have retail outlets across the country, but we still want to factor the employment and sales of their entire firm into our analysis. Therefore, at the industry-level analysis, we attributed data on employment and sales from subsidiary establishments to their parent establishment by matching their business identification codes. For the geographic-level analysis, we gave subsidiary-establishments the NAICS code of their parent company. Since most start-ups are single establishment firms, this adjustment does not overly affect start-up trends.

LEHD data on employment and payroll is reported quarterly. Wages were estimated by summing total payroll over four quarters and dividing that by the average employment of those four quarters.

## **Analytical Section Methodology Considerations**

Often, there is no hard and fast rule for classifying start-ups, and the various sub categories of start-ups. In examining various studies on start-ups, we found that depending on industry and author, a start-up may range from anywhere between a firm less than one year in age, to a firm less than sixteen years in age. ITIF landed on defining a start-up as a firm 10 years or younger in age partially due to the limitations of the LEHD dataset.

Early-stage start-ups were trickier to define, mainly because we did not find any prior studies that provide a clear technical description to identify these firms. This is in part because qualitative measures rather than quantitative measures are often used to define this category of firms, and these qualitative measures also differ by industry. ITIF settled on creating a "revenue threshold" by industry. In other words, if a start-up generated less than a certain dollar value in sales, it would be placed under the early-stage category. To determine this "revenue threshold," we took an industry's average sales in 2016, divided it by ten, and rounded this value to the nearest million for manufacturing industries, and nearest quarter million for service industries. This resulted in nine unique "revenue thresholds" as listed in table 4. (The R&D service providing industry was excluded from this sub-analysis). As we analyzed start-up trends from 2007 to 2016, ITIF adjusted the "revenue threshold" for inflation using the GDP-deflators provided by U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 4: Early-Stage Start-Ups Revenue Threshold Values

| Industry                 | NAICS  | Revenue Threshold |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Medical Devices          | 3391   | \$1M              |
| Pharmaceuticals          | 3254   | \$8M              |
| Computer and Electronics | 334    | \$2M              |
| Aerospace                | 3364   | \$3M              |
| Semiconductor Components | 3344   | \$2M              |
| Semiconductor Machinery  | 333242 | \$2M              |
| Data Processing          | 518    | \$250K            |
| Software Publishing      | 5112   | \$750K            |
| System Designs           | 5415   | \$250K            |

For high-growth firms, quite a substantial amount of economic work has been done. The fundamental economic dynamic in the study of high-growth firms points out that such firms have outsized long-term impacts on employment and productivity (as typically observed through quantile regressions). There is no common consensus on the definition of a high-growth firm. Economist John Haltiwanger has published a number of articles in this area using U.S. firm data, and he uses an annualized 25 percent growth rate (be it employment, output, or productivity) as the benchmark for a high-growth firm.<sup>79</sup> Economic studies from the OECD use an annualized 20 percent employment growth over three years, and exclude firms with fewer than 10 employees. 80 Meanwhile, the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics conducted a broad analysis using threshold values from 5 to 25 percent, and at 5 percent increments. 81 The differences in these methodologies highlight certain measurement pros and cons. For example, using one-year annualized growth as compared to three-year average annualized growth captures a larger sample of firms (as it would contain firms that failed within two to three years), but doing so also discounts net jobs that such firms have in the economy. As an additional example, some analysts only include firms above a certain size within their sample. The rationale is simple: it is much easier for a firm with five employees to hire three more people (and by definition fall into the high-growth category) than a firm with 500 employees looking to hire an additional 100 employees. But in settling on a firm size threshold, we used a simple 25 percent annualized employment growth for ease of communication and presentation.

### **APPENDIX C: SUPPLEMENTARY ANALYSIS**

This appendix contains sectoral trend analyses for start-up activity in each of the other technology-based industries from 2007 to 2016. For each industry, we analyze trends in the number of start-ups, start-up employment, early-stage start-ups, high-growth start-ups, wages, and firm tenure. On the first page for each industry, we provide an overall description of the technology-based industry, describe the overarching state of entrepreneurship in the industry, and provide a summarized list of key empirical findings. This appendix is arranged by technology-based industry, as follows:

- 1. Computer and electronic products manufacturing
- 2. Semiconductor and electronic components manufacturing
- 3. Semiconductor machinery manufacturing
- 4. Aerospace products and parts manufacturing
- 5. Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing
- 6. Software publishing services
- 7. Data processing, hosting, and related services
- 8. Computer systems design and related services
- 9. Science and technology R&D services

## **Computer and Electronic Products**

Businesses in the computer and electronics manufacturing sector develop and produce computers, communication equipment, audio and visual equipment, semiconductor components, navigational electronics, electro-medical equipment (i.e., hearing aids), and optical media (i.e., compact discs).

The sector employs almost 1.5 million workers, is comprised of 25,000 firms, and accounts for a bit less than 1.2 percent of gross U.S. output. <sup>82</sup> In terms of R&D investments, the sector invests \$67 billion in domestic R&D, which translates to an R&D intensity of 10 percent and represents 21 percent of U.S. business R&D investments. <sup>83</sup> The average firm employs 59 workers that are paid an average annual wage of \$101,000. Additionally, approximately one-fifth of the sector's workforce is in R&D-related occupations. <sup>84</sup>

Start-ups employ 420,000 workers across 15,500 firms. Overall, the state of technology-based entrepreneurship in the computer and electronics manufacturing industry has been mixed, especially in recent years. Start-ups have entered the industry in greater numbers than before, accounting for 62 percent of all firms in 2016, a ten-year high. The share of early-stage start-ups has increased slightly since 2007 and the share of high-growth start-ups is almost back to pre-recession levels. Real wage growth among start-ups has remained sluggish when compared to the rest of the industry. While first-year survival rates in 2015 and 2016 were lower than average, this could be an outcome of increased competition due to more start-ups in the industry rather than a sign of struggling entrepreneurship levels.

From 2007 to 2016 in the computer and electronics manufacturing industry:

- Start-ups increased from 8,600 firms to 15,500 firms, a 78 percent increase.
  - As a share of all firms, an increase from 44 percent to 62 percent.
- Employment among start-ups increased from 240,000 to 420,000, a 75 percent increase.
  - As a share of total employment, a decrease from 18 percent to 28 percent.
- Early-stage start-ups account for 19 percent of firms in the industry and employ 1.5 percent of workers.
- Six percent of start-ups experience high growth annually, i.e., the firm increases employment by more than 25 percent over the previous year
  - For example, in 2015, high-growth start-ups made up 3 percent of start-ups and employed 6 percent of all start-up employees.
- Start-ups provide an annual wage 14 percent less than the industry average.
  - From 2007 to 2016, real annual wages grew by 4 percent among start-ups, as compared to 17 percent across the industry.

Over the past ten years, computer and electronic manufacturing start-ups have increased steadily, in both gross figures and as a share of all firms. Since 2007, the number of start-ups has increased 78 percent, from 8,600 firms in 2007 to 15,500 firms (figure 35), while start-ups as a share of all firms have increased 18 percentage points from 44 percent to 62 percent (figure 36). Start-up growth has mirrored overall industry trends, remaining stable during the recession years then slowly growing in the recovery years. The industry has experienced a substantial increase in entrepreneurship in recent years. From 2007 to 2014, the number of new firms to enter the industry each year averaged 2,600. In 2015, 7,700 new firms entered the industry, and in 2016, 5,000 firms entered the industry.

Figure 35: Number of Firms in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

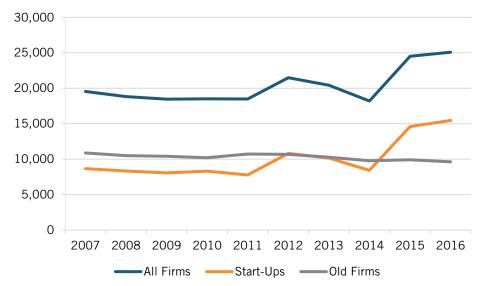
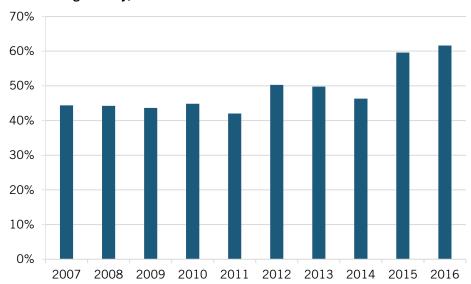


Figure 36: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



Start-ups have been responsible for the uptick in employment across the industry in recent years. While older firms have both decreased in number and employees, start-ups have maintained a stable number of workers through the recession years, and increased employment in the past two years. In 2007, start-ups employed 240,000 workers, with this figure almost doubling to 420,000 in 2016 (figure 37). Meanwhile, across the industry, employment decreased by 6 percent over the same period. Start-ups were also responsible for a larger share of total industry employment in 2016 than in 2007, 28 percent as compared to 18 percent (figure 38). This 10 percentage point increase has been driven by start-up activity in the past two years, with the share of start-up employment averaging only 17 percent over the previous eight years.

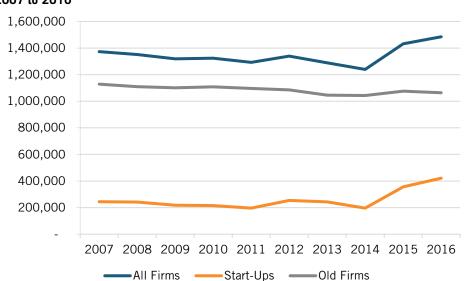
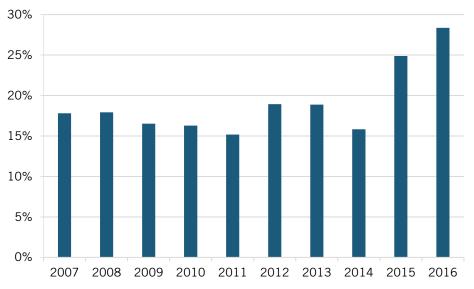


Figure 37: Employment in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016





Early-stage start-ups, start-ups that generate less than \$2 million in revenue, account for 19 percent of all firms, and 39 percent of all start-ups, and these figures have increased slightly from 2007 to 2016 (figure 39). In 2016, early-stage start-ups accounted for 20 percent of all firms, up from 18 percent in 2007. Most early-stage start-ups are small, with an average of five workers, and have grown smaller over the last decade. From 2007 to 2016, they accounted for 1.5 percent of industry employment and 8.3 percent of start-up employment (figure 40). In 2016, early-stage start-ups employed 1.5 percent of all workers, down from 1.7 percent in 2007.

Figure 39: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

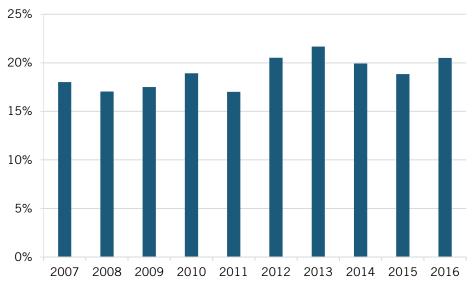
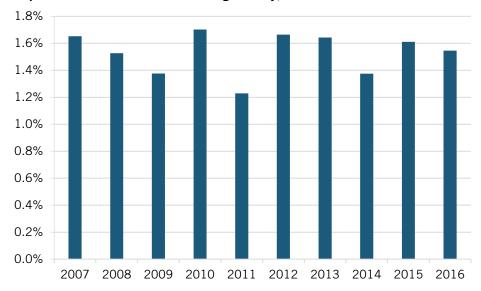


Figure 40: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



High-growth start-ups generate long-term employment and have the potential to make large economic contributions to an industry. The economic performance of this group of firms has been stable over the past decade. On average, 6 percent of start-ups experience high growth annually (figure 41). In 2007, 15 percent of start-ups grew fast, with this share of firms decreasing to a low of 3 percent in 2012 before increasing to 16 percent in 2013 then decreasing over the recession to a low of 3 percent in 2012. Fast-growing start-ups have increased since, with 7 percent of all start-ups demonstrating high-growth in 2016. This group of firms has outsized contributions to employment. For example, in 2015, high-growth start-ups made up 3 percent of start-ups but employed 6 percent of all those employed by start-ups.

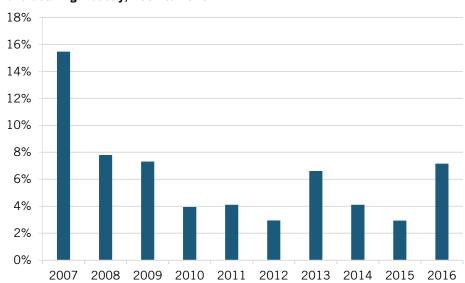


Figure 41: Share of Start-ups With High Employment Growth in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Examining real wages, start-ups paid their workers 14 percent less than the industry average over the past ten years. In fact, the industry average wage has increased by 17 percent while the average wage among start-ups has grown at a much slower rate of 4 percent (figure 42). In 2007, start-ups paid an average wage of \$81,000, in contrast to the \$86,000 industry average—a 7 percent gap. By 2016, this gap had increased to 21 percent, with start-ups paying an average wage of \$84,000 as compared to the industry average of \$101,000. It should be noted that real wages decreased slightly during the recession, and while the industry recovered, the average wage among start-ups reached a decade low of \$76,000 in 2012.

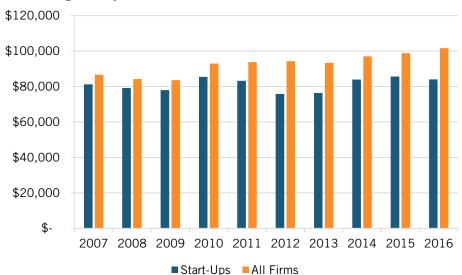


Figure 42: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Compared to older firms, start-ups are more likely to go out of business. From 1998 to 2015, 17 percent of new firms did not survive their first year in business; only 47 percent survived through the fifth year(figure 43). First-year survival rates have remained generally stable, but were lower than average in the past two years. However, fifth-year survival rates have remained stable at 50 percent since 1998, increasing to 60 percent in 2010, then decreasing to 34 percent in 2011. In other words, 50 percent of firms established in 1998 still operated in 2003, while 34 percent of firms established in 2011 still operated in 2016.

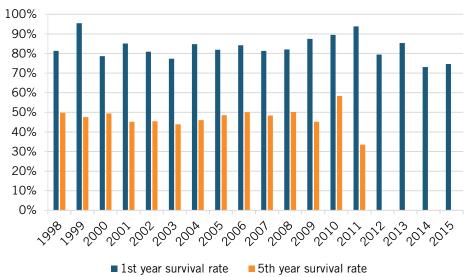


Figure 43: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Computer and Electronics Manufacturing Industry, 1998 to 2015

## **Semiconductor and Electronic Components**

Businesses in the semiconductor and electronic components manufacturing industry are a sub-industry of the computer and electronics manufacturing sector. These businesses develop and produce semiconductors, printed circuit boards, circuit assemblies, and capacitors.

The sector employs almost 500,000 workers, is comprised of 6,600 firms, and accounts for 0.4 percent of gross U.S. output. <sup>85</sup> In terms of R&D investments, the sector invests \$31 billion in domestic R&D, which translates to an R&D intensity of 19 percent and represents 9.5 percent of U.S. business R&D investments. <sup>86</sup> The average firm employs 73 workers who are paid an average annual wage of \$101,000. Additionally, approximately a third of the sector's workforce is in R&D-related occupations. <sup>87</sup>

Start-ups employ 85,000 workers across 3,200 firms. Overall, the state of technology-based entrepreneurship in the semiconductor and electronic components manufacturing industry is negative. The number of start-ups has remained stable, averaging 45 percent of all firms over this period. The share of early-stage start-ups has been decreasing since 2007 and the share of high-growth start-ups has remained stable. Unfortunately, start-ups offer wages lower than the industry average, with the real wage offered in 2016 lower than that of the overall industry wage rate in 2007. Start-up survival rates have also remained quite stable over the past ten years (although first-year survival rates for firms started in 2014 and 2015 appear below average).

From 2007 to 2016 in the semiconductor and electronic components manufacturing industry:

- Start-ups remained unchanged at 3,200 firms.
  - As a share of all firms, an increase from 45 percent to 48 percent.
- Employment among start-ups remained unchanged at 85,000 workers.
  - As a share of total employment, an increase from 16 percent to 17 percent.
- Early-stage start-ups account for 14 percent of firms in the industry and employ
   1.1 percent of workers.
- Seven percent of start-ups experience high-growth annually, i.e., the firm increased employment by over 30 percent over the previous year
- Start-ups provide an annual wage 10 percent higher than the industry average.
  - From 2007 to 2016, real annual wages decreased by 8 percent among start-ups, as compared to a 28 percent increase across the industry.

Over the past ten years, semiconductor and electronic components manufacturing start-ups have remained stable, in both gross figures and as a share of all firms. Since 2007, the number of start-ups has hovered around 3,000 firms (figure 44), while start-ups as a share of all firms increased modestly, from 45 percent to 48 percent, due in part to a gross decrease in older firms over this period (figure 45). Start-up growth decreased during the recession, but has recovered since. The number of older firms has decreased since 2007. As a result, there are fewer semiconductor and electronic components manufacturing firms in the industry as of 2016 than in 2007. If older firms continue to decrease while start-ups continue to grow, start-ups as a share of all firms will make up more than half of all firms in the industry within the next few years.

Figure 44: Number of Firms in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

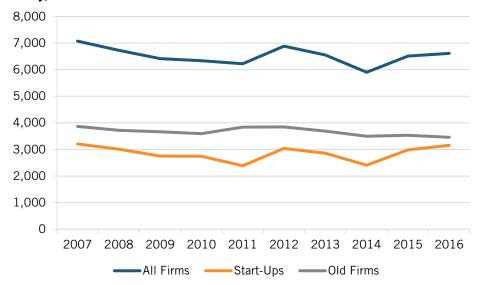
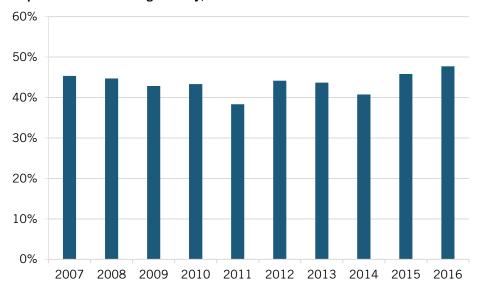


Figure 45: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



Similar to firm growth trends, employment among start-ups has remained stable at 85,000 workers over the past ten years, while employment among older firms has decreased from 450,000 in 2007 to 400,000 in 2016 (figure 46). Employment in start-ups decreased over the recession years and only started to recover from 2014 onwards. In 2016, start-ups employed 16 percent of all workers in the industry, a one point increase since 2007 (figure 47). This one point increase is mainly due to employment among older firms decreasing.

Figure 46: Employment in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

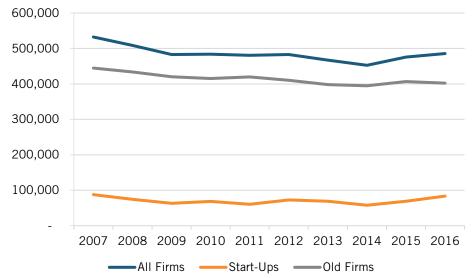
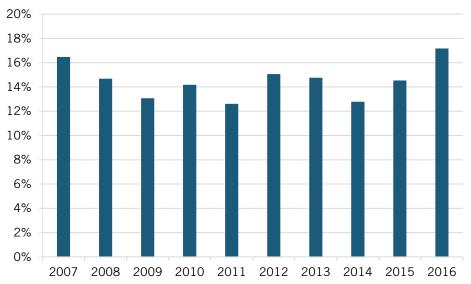


Figure 47: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



Early-stage start-ups, those that generate less than \$2 million in revenue, account for 14 percent of all firms, and 32 percent of all start-ups, and these figures have decreased slightly from 2007 to 2016 (figure 48). In 2016, early-stage start-ups accounted for 12 percent of all firms, down from 15 percent in 2007. Most early-stage start-ups are small, with an average of six workers. From 2007 to 2016, they accounted for 1.1 percent of industry employment and 7.7 percent of start-up employment (figure 49). In 2016, early-stage start-ups employed 1.0 percent of all workers, down from 1.8 percent in 2007.

Figure 48: Early Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

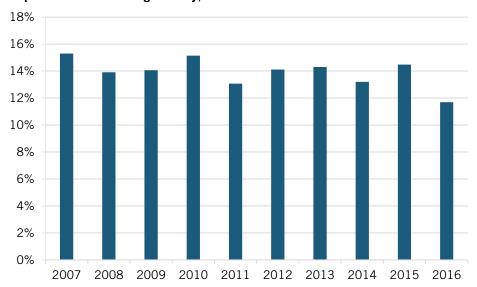
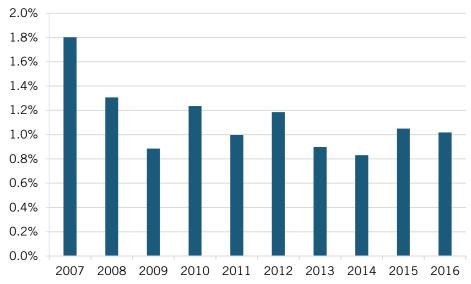


Figure 49: Employment in Early Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



High-growth start-ups generate long-term employment and have the potential to make large economic contributions to the industry. The economic performance of this group of firms has varied substantially over the past decade. On average, 7 percent of start-ups experience high growth annually (figure 50). In 2007, 20 percent of start-ups grew fast, with this share of firms decreasing to a low of 3 percent in 2012 before increasing to 11 percent in 2016; 2007 and 2016 are the only two years in the past decade when the share of high-growth start-ups exceeded 10 percent of all start-ups.

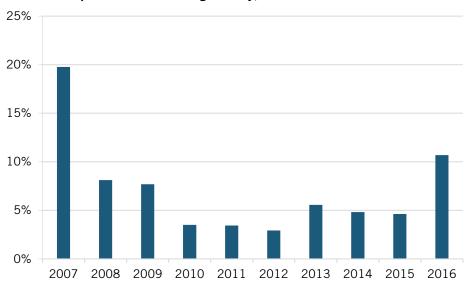


Figure 50: Share of Start-Ups with High Employment Growth in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Examining real wages, start-ups paid their workers 10 percent less than the industry average over the past ten years. In fact, the industry average wage has increased by 28 percent while the average wage among start-ups has decreased by 8 percent (figure 51). In 2007, start-ups paid an average wage of \$87,000, in contrast to the \$79,000 industry average—a 9 percent premium. By 2016, this gap had reversed, with industry average wages 11 percent higher than start-up wages (average industry wage of \$101,000 as compared to the start-up average of \$80,000). While industry wages have gradually increased over the past decade, start-up's wages decreased over the recession and have yet to recover fully.

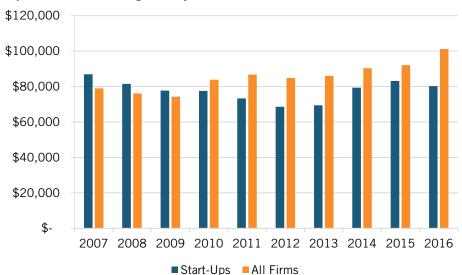


Figure 51: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Compared to older firms, start-ups are more likely to go out of business. From 1998 to 2015, 19 percent of new firms did not survive their first year in business; only 45 percent survived through the fifth year(figure 52). First-year survival rates have remained generally stable, increasing over the recession years, but were lower than average in the past two years. Fifth-year survival rates remained stable from 1998 to 2004, increasing slightly before the recession, and have been on a decreasing trend since 2006 (except for a high of 60 percent in 2010). In other words, 45 percent of firms established in 1998 were still in business by 2003, but only 35 percent of firms that were established in 2011 were still in business by 2016.

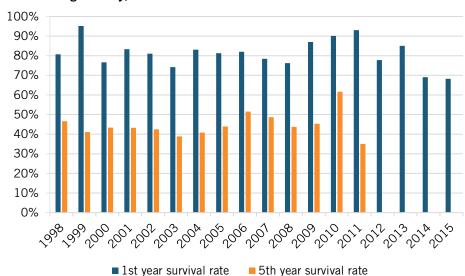


Figure 52: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Semiconductor and Electronic Components Manufacturing Industry, 1998 to 2015

### **Semiconductor Machinery**

Businesses in the semiconductor machinery manufacturing industry develop and produce the processing equipment (i.e., robots) used in the production of semiconductors and electronic wafers (i.e., silicon or solar wafers).

The sector employs almost 3,000 workers, is comprised of 40 firms, and accounts for 0.02 percent of gross U.S. output. 88 In terms of R&D investments, the sector invests \$3.2 billion in domestic R&D, which translates to an R&D intensity of 28 percent (making it the manufacturing industry with the highest R&D intensity). It represents 1 percent of U.S. business R&D investments. 89 The average firm employs 77 workers that are paid an average annual wage of \$73,000. Additionally, approximately a third of the sector's workforce is in R&D-related occupations. 90

Start-ups employ 800 workers across 34 firms. Overall, the state of technology-based entrepreneurship in the semiconductor machinery manufacturing industry is positive. Although this sector has few firms, start-up growth has been significant in the past ten years. Even with a moderate decrease in start-ups in recent years, start-ups still accounted for more than 80 percent of all firms in 2016. Employment in start-ups has also increased steadily over the past ten years. Unfortunately, real wages in start-ups have stagnated over the past ten years, growing by only 2 percent. 91

From 2007 to 2016 in the semiconductor machinery manufacturing industry:

- Start-ups increased from 12 firms to 34 firms, a 183 percent increase.
  - As a share of all firms, a decrease from 86 percent to 81 percent.
- Employment among start-ups decreased from 200 to 800, a four-fold increase.
  - As a share of total employment, an increase from 11 percent to 25 percent.
- Early-stage start-ups account for 32 percent of firms in the industry and employ
   2.2 percent of workers.
- Ten percent of start-ups experience high-growth annually, i.e., the firm increased employment by over 30 percent over the previous year
- Start-ups provide an annual wage 17 percent less than the industry average.
  - From 2007 to 2016, real annual wages grew by 2 percent among start-ups, as compared to 10 percent across the industry.

From 2007 to 2011, semiconductor machinery manufacturing start-ups increased steadily, in both gross figures and as a share of all firms, but they have decreased since 2011. Because this is a small-sized industry, the 183 percent increase in start-ups over the past decade translates into an increase from 12 start-ups in 2007 to 34 start-ups in 2016 (figure 53). However, the industry has experienced a substantial decrease in new firm entrants in recent years. From 2012 to 2016, start-ups decreased by 19 percent. Expressed as a share of all firms, start-ups decreased 5 percentage points from 86 percent in 2007 to 81 percent in 2016 (figure 54). In fact, start-ups reached a decade high in 2010, making up 93 percent of all firms.

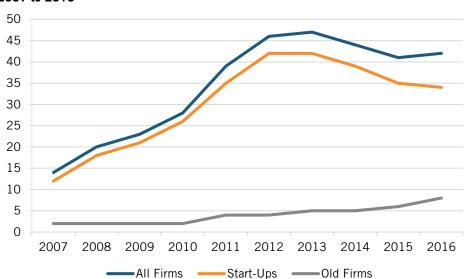
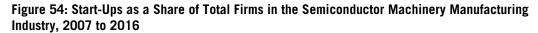
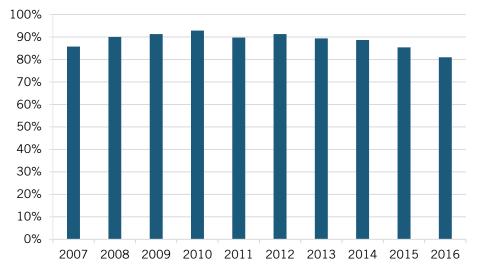


Figure 53: Number of Firms in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016





Start-ups have increased in both gross employment and employment share over the past decade. While older firms experienced a slight decrease in employment post-recession, they have since recovered. In 2007, start-ups employed just under 200 workers, with this figure quadrupling to 800 in 2016 (figure 55). Meanwhile, across the rest of the industry, employment increased by an average 6 percent per year. Start-ups are also responsible for a larger share of total industry employment in 2016 than in 2007, 25 percent as compared to 11 percent, a 14 percentage point difference (figure 56). In fact, start-ups have, on average, accounted for 25 percent of total industry employment since 2013.

3,500 3,000 2,500 2,000 1,500

1,000

500

2007

2008

2009

All Firms

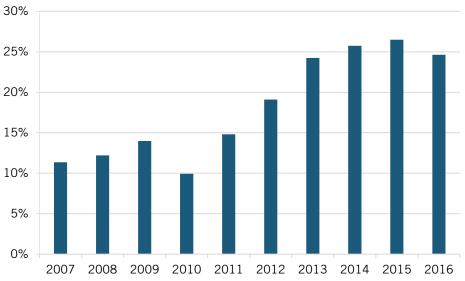
Figure 55: Employment in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



Start-Ups

2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016

—Old Firms



Early-stage start-ups, those that generate less than \$2 million in revenue, account for 32 percent of all firms, and 37 percent of all start-ups; these percentages have been erratic from 2007 to 2016, mainly due to the small size of this industry (figure 57). In 2016, early-stage start-ups accounted for 38 percent of all firms, up from 29 percent in 2007. Most early-stage start-ups are small, with an average of five workers. From 2007 to 2016, they accounted for 2.2 percent of industry employment and 12.7 percent of start-up employment (figure 58). In 2016, early-stage start-ups employed 4.1 percent of all workers, up from 1.1 percent in 2007.

Figure 57: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

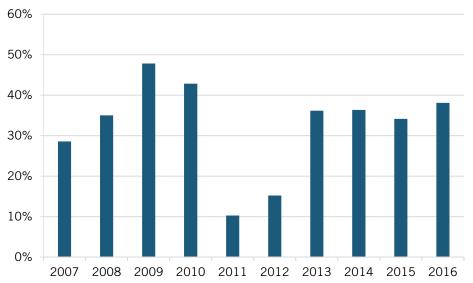
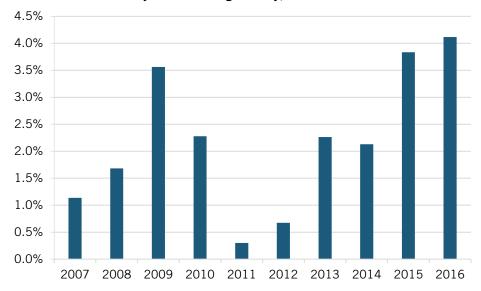


Figure 58: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



High-growth start-ups generate long-term employment and have the potential to make large economic contributions to the industry. Due to few firms in this industry, strong performance by some firms in some years may lead to a few outlying data points. But on average, 10 percent of start-ups experience high growth annually (figure 59).

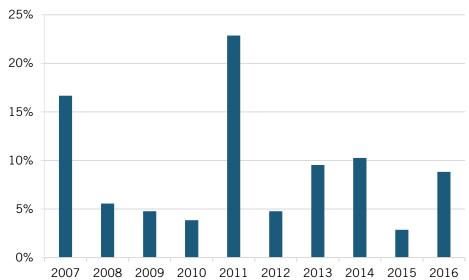


Figure 59: Share of Start-Ups with High Employment Growth in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Examining real wages, start-ups paid their workers 17 percent less than the industry average over the past ten years. In fact, the industry average wage has increased by 10 percent while the average wage among start-ups has grown at a much slower rate of 2 percent (figure 60). In 2007, start-ups paid an average wage of \$55,000, in contrast to the \$66,000 industry average—a 20 percent gap. By 2016, this gap had increased to 30 percent, with start-ups paying an average wage of \$56,000 as compared to the industry average of \$73,000. In fact, real wages among start-ups have been decreasing since 2011.

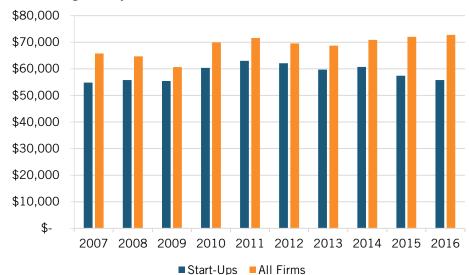


Figure 60: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016 92

## **Aerospace Products and Parts**

Businesses in the aerospace products and parts manufacturing sector develop and produce airplanes and parts, spacecraft and parts, and advanced weapons.

The sector employs 250,000 workers, is comprised of 2,000 firms, and accounts for less than 1 percent of gross U.S. output. 93 In terms of R&D investments, the sector invests \$27 billion in domestic R&D, which translates to an R&D intensity of 7.6 percent and represents 8 percent of U.S. business R&D investments. 94 The average firm employs 136 workers who are paid an average annual wage of \$89,000. Additionally, 8.5 percent of the sector's workforce is in R&D-related occupations. 95

Start-ups employ 34,000 workers across 900 firms. Overall, the state of technology-based entrepreneurship in the aerospace products and parts manufacturing industry is mixed. The number of start-ups has increased in both gross number and as a share of all firms. Employment among start-ups has been unchanged. The start-up share of early-stage start-ups has increased slightly. Start-ups offer lower wages than the industry average, with real wages among start-ups stagnating over the past ten years.

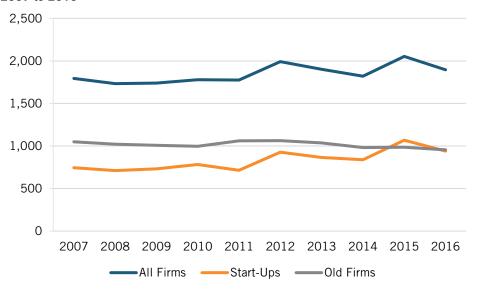
From 2007 to 2016 in the aerospace manufacturing industry:

- Start-ups increased from 700 firms to 900 firms, a 26 percent increase.
  - As a share of all firms, an increase from 42 percent to 50 percent.
- Employment among start-ups decreased from 37,000 to 34,000, an 8 percent decrease.
  - As a share of total employment, remaining stable at 13 percent.
- Early-stage start-ups account for 27 percent of firms in the industry and employ 0.9 percent of workers.

- Six percent of start-ups experience high growth annually, i.e., these firms increased employment by over 30 percent compared to the previous year
- Start-ups provide an annual wage 11 percent lower than the industry average.
  - From 2007 to 2016, real annual wages did not grow, while the industry average increased by 10 percent.

Over the past ten years, aerospace products and parts start-ups have increased steadily, in both gross figures and as a share of all firms. Since 2007, the number of start-ups has increased 26 percent, from 700 firms in 2007 to 900 firms (figure 61), while start-ups' share of all firms has increased 8 percentage points from 42 percent to 50 percent (figure 62). This increase in firm share by start-ups is mainly due to start-ups increasing gradually as the number of older firms decreased slightly over this period. Of note, 2015 was the only year in the past decade where start-ups outnumbered older firms.

Figure 61: Number of Firms in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016



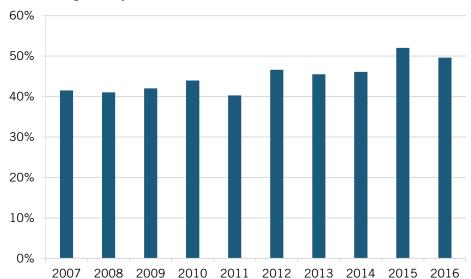


Figure 62: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

While the number of start-ups has increased over the past decade, employment among start-ups remained stable. In 2007, start-ups employed 37,000 workers, with this figure decreasing by 8 percent to 34,000 in 2016 (figure 63). Meanwhile, across the industry, employment decreased by 16 percent. This decreasing employment trend across older firms is why start-ups have increased their share of workers employed in this industry. In 2008, start-ups employed 6 percent of the industry's workers, but by 2016, they employed 13 percent of all workers, a 6-point difference (figure 64).

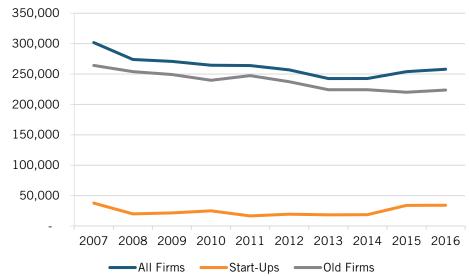


Figure 63: Employment in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

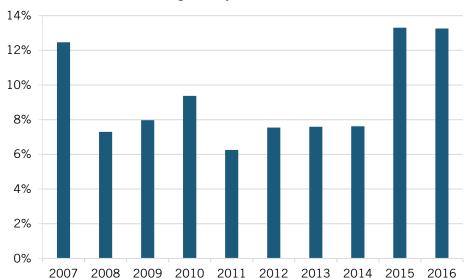


Figure 64: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Early-stage start-ups, those that generate less than \$3 million in revenue, account for 26 percent of all firms, and 60 percent of all start-ups; these figures have increased gradually from 2007 to 2016 (figure 65). In 2016, early-stage start-ups accounted for 31 percent of all firms, up from 23 percent in 2007. Most early-stage start-ups are small, with an average of five workers. From 2007 to 2016, they accounted for 0.9 percent of industry employment and 9.5 percent of start-up employment (figure 66). In 2016, early-stage start-ups employed 1.8 percent of all workers, up from 0.5 percent in 2007.

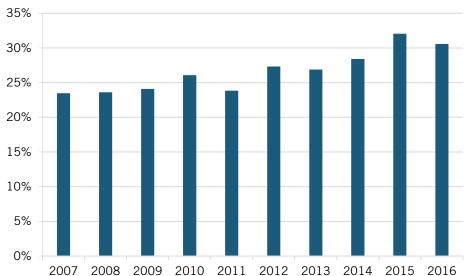


Figure 65: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Aerospace Products and Parts Industry, 2007 to 2016

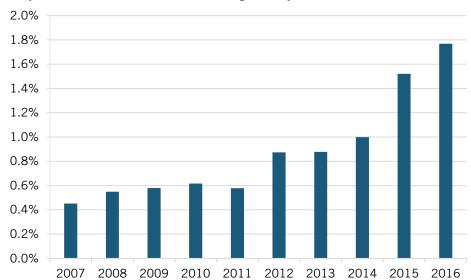


Figure 66: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

High-growth start-ups generate long-term employment and have the potential to make large economic contributions to the industry. The economic performance of this group of firms has varied greatly over the past ten years. On average, 6 percent of start-ups demonstrate high growth annually (figure 67). In 2007, 12 percent of start-ups grew fast, with this share of firms decreasing to a low of 2 percent in 2012 before increasing to 9 percent in 2016.

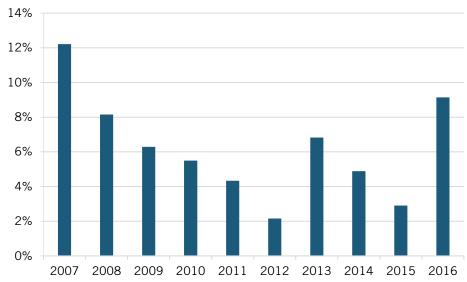


Figure 67: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the Aerospace Products and Parts Industry, 2007 to 2016

Examining real wages, start-ups paid their workers 11 percent less than the industry average over the past ten years, and the average start-up wage was lower in 2016 than in 2007 (figure 68). In 2007, start-ups paid an average wage of \$76,000, in contrast to the \$80,000

industry average—a 6 percent gap. From 2007 to 2016, real wages paid by start-ups stagnated while the industry average wage increased by 10 percent. In 2016, start-ups paid an average wage of \$76,000, in contrast to the \$89,000 industry average—a 7 per cent gap. In the post-recession years, wages in start-ups decreased while the industry average increased. And it is only in recent years that the average start-up wage has recovered to its pre-recession level.

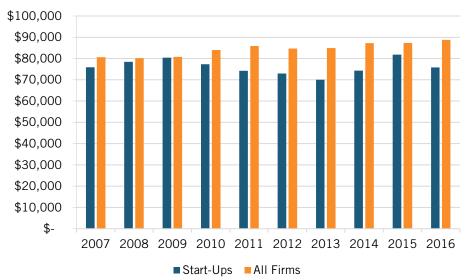


Figure 68: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Aerospace Products and Parts Industry, 2007 to 2016

Compared to older firms, start-ups are more likely to go out of business. From 1998 to 2016, 19 percent of new firms did not survive their first year in business; only 44 percent survived through the fifth year (figure 69). First-year survival rates have remained generally stable, increasing over the recession and falling since. Firms established in 2014 had the lowest first-year survival rate (40 percent) of the past decade. However, fifth-year survival rates have remained stable since 1998, increasing to a high of 60 percent in 2010 before decreasing to a low of 30 percent in 2011. In other words, fifty percent of firms established in 1998 were still in business by 2003, whereas thirty percent of firms established in 2011 were still in business by 2016.

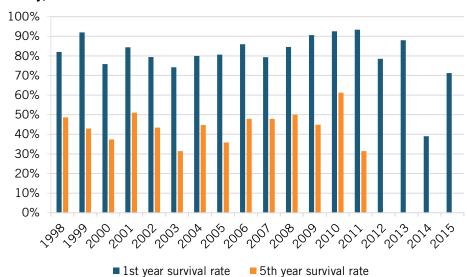


Figure 69: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Aerospace Products and Parts Manufacturing Industry, 1998 to 2015

# **Medical Equipment and Supplies**

Businesses in the medical equipment and supplies manufacturing sector develop and produce surgical, medical, optical, and dental instruments, devices, and supplies.

The sector employs 500,000 workers, is comprised of 17,000 firms, and accounts for 0.3 percent of gross U.S. output. <sup>96</sup> In terms of R&D investments, the sector invests \$11 billion in domestic R&D, which translates to an R&D intensity of 4.4 percent; it represents 3 percent of U.S. business R&D investments. <sup>97</sup> The average firm employs 30 workers who are paid an average annual wage of \$69,000. Additionally, approximately a tenth of the sector's workforce is in R&D-related occupations. <sup>98</sup>

Start-ups employ 35,000 workers across 1,600 firms. Overall, the state of technology-based entrepreneurship in the medical devices manufacturing industry is mixed, especially in recent years. Start-ups have decreased steadily over the past ten years, and so too has employment among them. However, the share of early-stage start-ups has remained unchanged while high-growth firms have increased in recent years. Wages have also increased much faster among start-ups and are almost at parity with the industry average.

From 2007 to 2016 in the medical devices manufacturing industry:

- Start-ups increased from 1,000 firms to 1,600 firms, a 56 percent increase.
  - As a share of all firms, an increase from 56 percent to 66 percent.
- Employment among start-ups decreased from 46,000 to 35,000, a 24 percent decrease.
  - As a share of total employment, a decrease from 15 percent to 12 percent.
- Early-stage start-ups account for 29 percent of firms in the industry and employ 3.7 percent of workers.

- Eight percent of start-ups experience high growth annually, i.e., these firms increased employment by over 30 percent compared to the previous year
  - For example, in 2016, high-growth start-ups made up 11 percent of start-ups and accounted for 15 percent of all start-up employees.
- Start-ups provide an annual wage 4 percent higher than the industry average.
  - From 2007 to 2016, real annual wages grew by 39 percent among startups, as compared to 26 percent across the industry.

Over the past ten years, medical equipment start-ups have decreased steadily in both gross figures and as a share of all firms. Since 2007, the number of start-ups has decreased 43 percent, from 10,000 firms in 2007 to 5,800 firms (figure 70), while start-ups as a share of all firms have decreased 15 percentage points from 49 percent to 34 percent (figure 71). Start-up growth slightly declined during the recession, and recovered by 2012, before decreasing year-after-year since. Over this same period, the number of mature firms remained constant.

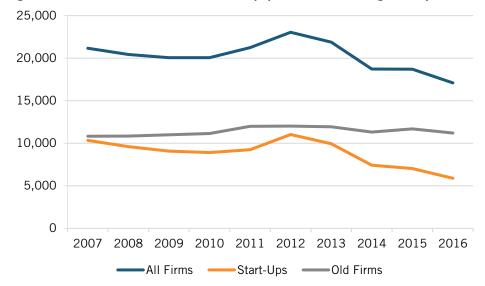


Figure 70: Number of Firms in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

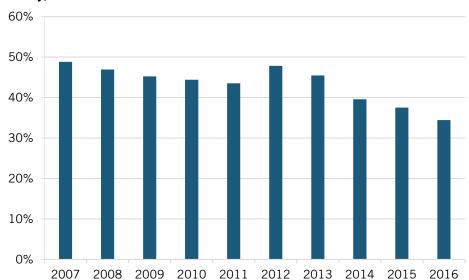


Figure 71: Start-Ups as a Share of Total Firms in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Employment across the industry has decreased since 2007, with start-ups the main contributor to this decrease (gross employment in older firms increased over this period). In 2007, start-ups employed 166,000 workers, with this figure decreasing by 63 percent to 62,000 in 2016 (figure 72). Meanwhile, across the industry, employment increased by 9 percent. The recession may have had a particularly large impact on start-ups in this industry, with both the number of new start-ups and employment among start-ups showing no signs of recovery. Due to the decrease in start-ups, they also account for a smaller share of total industry employment in 2016 than in 2007, 12 percent as compared to 28 percent, a 16 percentage point difference (figure 73).

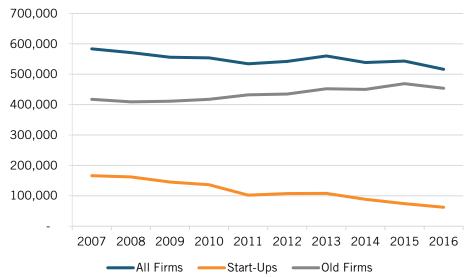


Figure 72: Employment in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

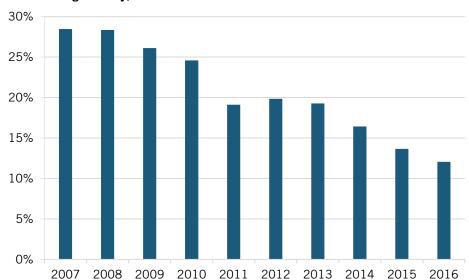


Figure 73: Employment in Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Early-stage start-ups, those that generate less than \$1 million in revenue, account for 29 percent of all firms, and 68 percent of all start-ups; this firm share increased then decreased from 2007 to 2016 (figure 74). In both 2007 and 2016, early-stage start-ups accounted for 27 percent of all firms. Most early-stage start-ups are small, with an average of three workers. From 2007 to 2016, they accounted for 3.7 percent of industry employment and 19.2 percent of start-up employment (figure 75). In 2016, early-stage start-ups employed 4.0 percent of all workers, up from 3.7 percent in 2007.

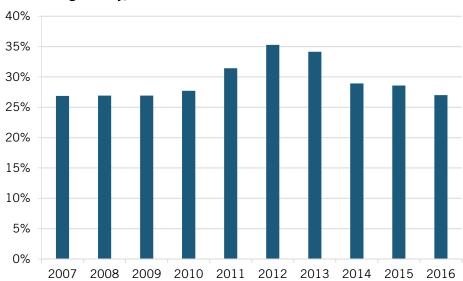


Figure 74: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

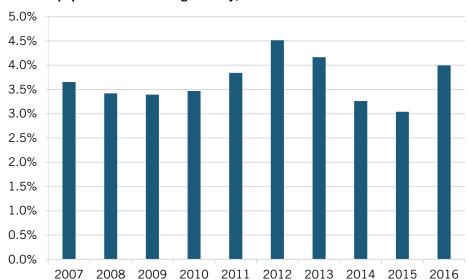


Figure 75: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

High-growth start-ups generate long-term employment and have the potential to make large economic contributions to the industry. The economic performance of this group of firms has varied greatly over the past ten years. On average, 5 percent of start-ups demonstrate high-growth annually (figure 76). In 2007, 6 percent of start-ups grew fast, with this share of firms decreasing to a low of 2 percent in 2011 before increasing to 12 percent in 2016. With fewer start-ups in the industry, it is a strong positive that a larger share of them are growing fast in recent years.

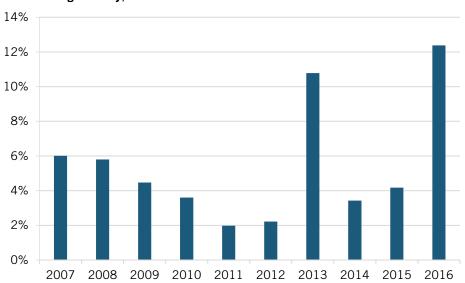


Figure 76: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Examining real wages, start-ups paid their workers 16 percent less than the industry average over the past ten years (figure 77). In 2007, start-ups paid an average wage of \$52,000, in

contrast to the \$59,000 industry average—a difference of 15 percent. Real wages have grown faster among start-ups than across the industry. From 2007 to 2016, real wages grew by 33 percent among start-ups, as compared to 18 percent across the industry. In 2016, start-ups paid an average wage of \$69,000, in contrast to the \$70,000 industry average. While real wages among start-ups stagnated from 2007 to 2014, they increased by 30 percent from 2014 to 2016, bringing these wages into parity with the industry average.

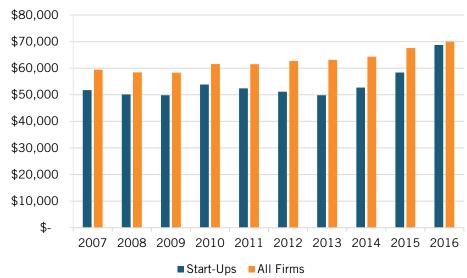


Figure 77: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Medical Equipment Manufacturing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Compared to older firms, start-ups are more likely to go out of business. From 1998 to 2016, 19 percent of new firms did not survive their first year in business; year, only 53 percent survived through the fifth year (figure 78). First-year survival rates have remained generally stable, but have been decreasing since 2011. Fifth-year survival rates have remained stable at just above 50 percent. In other words, firms appear to have had the same chances of surviving in the industry in 2010 as in 1998. Sixty percent of firms established in 1998 were still in business by 2013, while only 55 percent of firms that were established in 2010 were still in business by 2015.

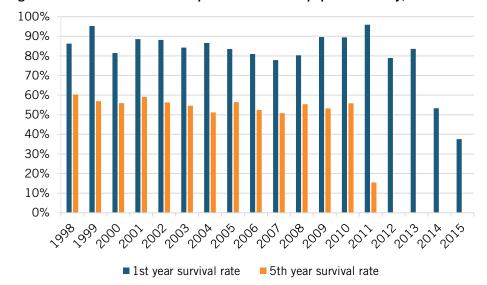


Figure 78: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Medical Equipment Industry, 1998 to 2015

#### **Software Publishers**

Businesses in this sector design, develop, and/or publish computer software. The sector employs 80,000 workers, is comprised of 900 firms, and accounts for 0.6 percent of gross U.S. output. <sup>99</sup> In terms of R&D investments, the sector invests \$35 billion in domestic R&D, which translates to an R&D intensity of 9 percent; it represents 11 percent of U.S. business R&D investments. <sup>100</sup> The average firm employs 90 workers who are paid an average annual wage of \$133,000. Additionally, approximately a quarter of the sector's workforce is in R&D-related occupations. <sup>101</sup>

Start-ups employ 10,000 workers across 600 firms. Overall, the state of technology-based entrepreneurship in the software publishing industry is mixed. After a huge increase in start-ups post-recession, the number of start-ups started to decrease from 2010 onwards, and employment among these firms stagnated. The share of early-stage start-ups has been constant in recent years, while high-growth start-ups appeared with greater frequency in the earlier half of this ten-year period. Wages among start-ups have caught up to the industry average in recent years and fifth-year survival rates have been higher than average for firms opened in 2010 and 2011.

From 2007 to 2016 in the software publishing industry:

- Start-ups increased from 500 firms to 600 firms, a 56 percent increase.
  - As a share of all firms, an increase from 59 percent to 66 percent.
- Employment among start-ups remained stable at approximately 10,000 workers.
  - As a share of total employment, a decrease from 13 percent to 12 percent.
- Early-stage start-ups account for 18 percent of firms in the industry and employ
   2.1 percent of workers.
- Nine percent of start-ups experience high growth annually, i.e., the firm increased employment by over 25 percent compared to the previous year

- Start-ups provide an annual wage 19 percent lower than the industry average.
  - From 2007 to 2016, real annual wages grew by 42 percent among startups, as compared to 12 percent across the industry.

From 2007 to 2010, software start-ups have increased sharply, then over the next six years decreased in both gross figures and as a share of all firms. From 2007 to 2010, the number of start-ups increased 53 percent, from 500 to 1,000 firms; then from 2010 to 2016, decreased 33 percent to 600 firms (figure 79). Start-ups as a share of all firms increased from 60 percent to 77 percent from 2007 to 2010, then decreased to 66 percent from 2010 to 2016—an overall increase of 6 points (figure 80). Across the rest of the industry, the number of older firms has remained stable across this period at approximately 300.

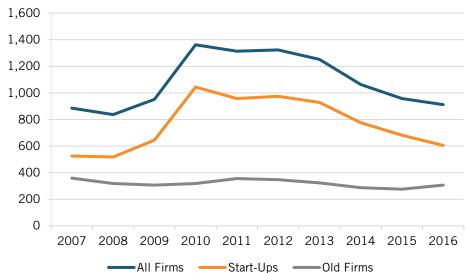
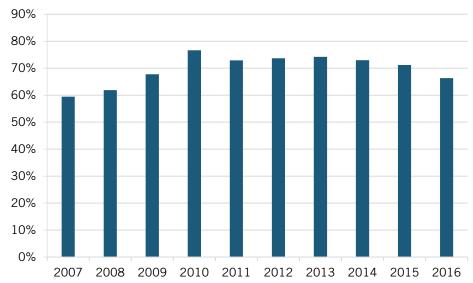


Figure 79: Number of Firms in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016





While start-ups have displayed strong growth and contractions in numbers, employment among those firms has remained quite stable; they employed an average 11,000 workers annually from 2007 to 2016 (figure 81). Start-ups employed 14 percent of all industry workers in 2007, with this share increasing to 18 percent in 2013, then decreasing to 12 percent by 2016—an overall decrease of 2 points (figure 82).

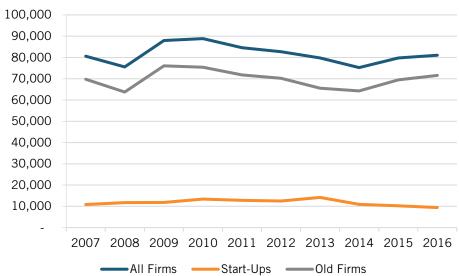
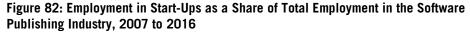
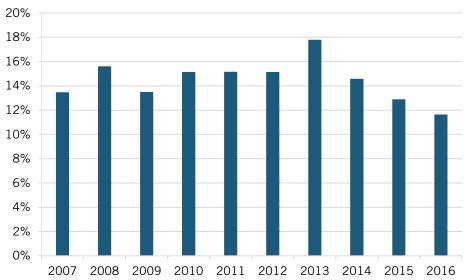


Figure 81: Employment in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016





Early-stage start-ups, those that generate less than \$750,000, account for 18 percent of all firms, and 26 percent of all start-ups; and these values have increased gradually from 2007 to 2016 (figure 83). In 2016, early-stage start-ups accounted for 19 percent of all firms, up from 14 percent in 2007. Most early-stage start-ups are small, with an average of eight workers. From 2007 to 2016, they accounted for 2.1 percent of industry employment and 14.7 percent of start-up employment (figure 84). In 2016, early-stage start-ups employed 1.5 percent of all workers, down from 2.5 percent in 2007.

Figure 83: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016

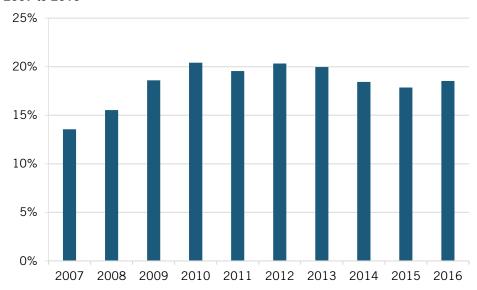
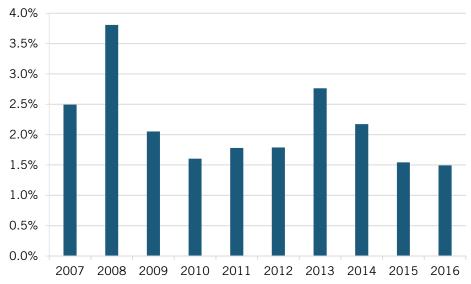


Figure 84: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016



High-growth start-ups generate long-term employment and have the potential to make large economic contributions to the industry. The economic performance of this group of firms has varied greatly over the past decade. On average, 9 percent of start-ups demonstrate high growth annually, with the share of start-ups experiencing growth in excess of 10 percent in 4 of the 10 past years (figure 85). This group of firms has made outsized contributions to employment. For example, in 2016, high-growth start-ups made up 11 percent of start-ups but employed 14 percent of all those employed by start-ups.

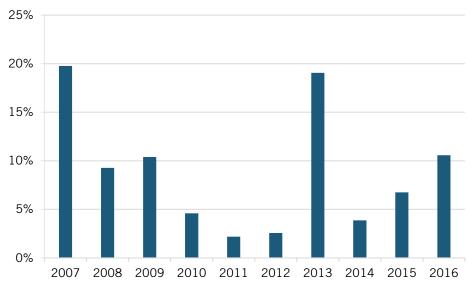


Figure 85: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Examining real wages, start-ups paid their workers 19 percent less than the industry average over the past ten years. In 2016, start-ups offered a higher wage then the industry average (figure 86). In 2007, start-ups paid an average wage of \$95,000, in contrast to the \$119,000 industry average. Due to real wages growing faster among start-ups than across the industry over the following 10 years, in 2016, start-ups paid an average wage of \$136,000, in contrast to the \$133,000 industry average. Over this period, real wages grew by 42 percent among start-ups, compared to 12 percent growth across the industry.

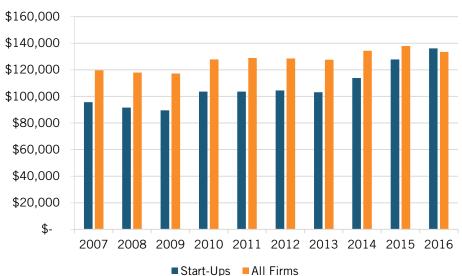


Figure 86: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Software Publishing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Compared to older firms, start-ups are more likely to go out of business. From 1998 to 2016, 10 percent of new firms did not survive their first year in business; only 54 percent survived through the fifth year (figure 87). First-year survival rates remained at around 90 percent from 1998 to 2013, with the survival rate decreasing to below 80 percent in 2014. Fifth-year survival rates remained at around 50 percent from 1998 until a sharp decrease to 30 percent for firms that started during the recession year of 2009. Approximately 70 percent of firms that started business in 2010 and 2011 were still in business in 2015 and 2016 respectively.

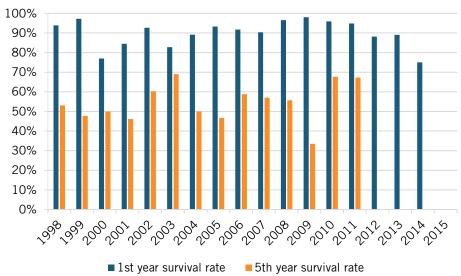


Figure 87: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Data Processing Industry, 1998 to 2015

### Data Processing, Hosting, and Related services

Businesses in this sector develop and provide infrastructure for hosting or data processing services (i.e., hosting physical servers, cloud computing services).

The sector employs 500,000 workers, is comprised of 38,000 firms, and accounts for just under half-a-percent of gross U.S. output. <sup>102</sup> In terms of R&D investments, the sector invests \$6 billion in domestic R&D, which translates to an R&D intensity of 8 percent; it represents 2.5 percent of U.S. business R&D investments. <sup>103</sup> The average firm employs 14 workers who are paid an average annual wage of \$98,000. Additionally, approximately 15 percent of the sector's workforce is in R&D-related occupations. <sup>104</sup>

Start-ups employ 200,000 workers across 30,000 firms. Overall, the state of technology-based entrepreneurship in the data processing services industry is mixed. The number of start-ups entering the industry has decreased in recent years, while employment among these firms has remained stable. However, start-ups have consistently paid wages in excess of the industry average since 2010. In recent years, early-stage start-ups have decreased, but high-growth start-ups have appeared more frequently. From 2011 onwards, start-ups have also had greater difficulty surviving through their first year of business than in previous years.

From 2007 to 2016 in the data processing service industry:

- Start-ups increased from 24,000 firms to 30,000 firms, a 27 percent increase.
  - As a share of all firms, an increase from 87 percent to 80 percent.
- Employment among start-ups remained stable at 200,000 workers.
  - As a share of total employment, a decrease from 57 percent to 40 percent.
- Early-stage start-ups account for 10 percent of firms in the industry and employ
   1.8 percent of workers.
- Seven percent of start-ups experience high growth annually, i.e., these firms increased employment by over 25 percent compared to the previous year.
- Start-ups provide an annual wage 8 percent higher than the industry average.
  - From 2007 to 2016, real annual wages grew by 53 percent among startups, as compared to 29 percent across the industry.

Over the past ten years, data processing start-ups have increased steadily in gross figures, but have decreased as a share of all firms. Since 2007, the number of start-ups has increased 27 percent, from 24,000 firms in 2007 to 30,00 firms in 2016 (figure 88), while start-ups as a share of all firms have decreased 7 percentage points from 87 percent to 80 percent (figure 89). The number of start-ups remained stable during the recession years before increasing rapidly since 2011 (The number of start-ups decreased slightly in 2016). Older firms increased gradually over the recession years and the number of these firms has remained stable since 2012. Start-ups as a share of all firms have decreased since 2007; this was driven mainly by the number of older firms growing faster than start-ups.

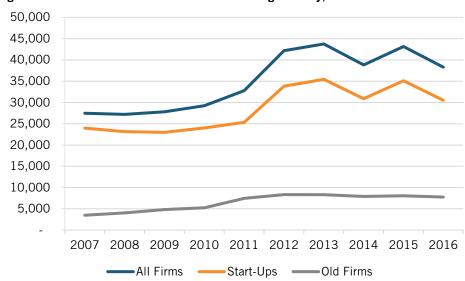
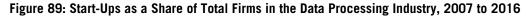
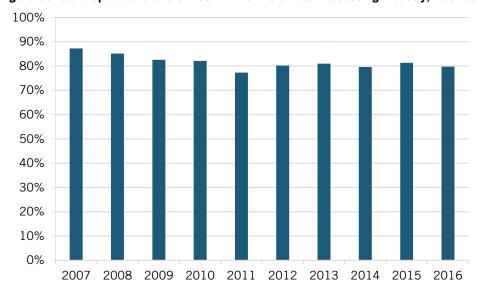


Figure 88: Number of Firms in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016





While the number of start-ups has increased over the past decade, employment among start-ups remained stable. They employed an average 200,000 workers annually (figure 90). Among old firms, employment more than doubled from 150,000 to 320,000 over the same period. Due to the increase in employment among old firms, start-ups have gradually accounted for less and less of the industry's share of workers. In 2007, start-ups employed more than half of the workers in this industry (57 percent); this figure decreased by 17 percentage points by 2016 (figure 91). As this industry continues to mature, it is likely that start-ups will account for an ever-decreasing share of total employment.

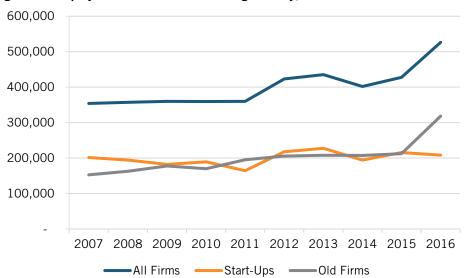
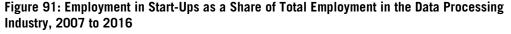
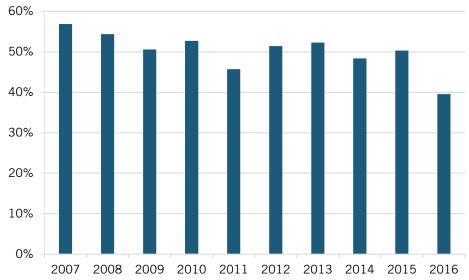


Figure 90: Employment in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016





Early-stage start-ups account for 10 percent of all firms, and 12 percent of all start-ups, and these figures have sharply decreased from 2007 to 2016 (figure 92). In 2016, early-stage start-ups accounted for 5 percent of all firms, down from 16 percent in 2007. Most early-stage start-ups are very small, with an average of two workers. From 2007 to 2016, they accounted for 1.8 percent of industry employment and 3.4 percent of start-up employment (figure 93). In 2016, early-stage start-ups employed 0.7 percent of all workers, down from 3.3 percent in 2007.

Figure 92: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016

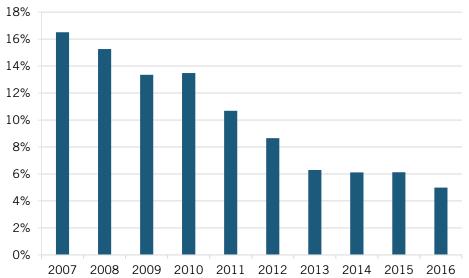
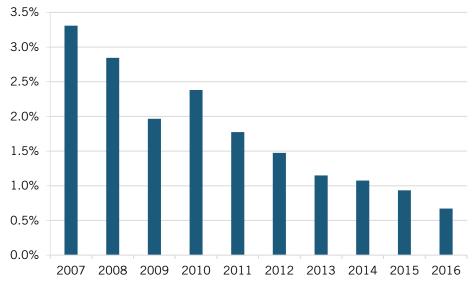


Figure 93: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016



High-growth start-ups generate long-term employment and have the potential to make large economic contributions to the industry. The economic performance of this group of firms has varied greatly over the past decade. On average, 7 percent of start-ups demonstrate high growth annually, with start-ups in the more recent five years performing better than those in the earlier five years (figure 94). In 2007, 4 percent of start-ups grew fast, with this share of firms decreasing to a low of 3 percent in 2012 before increasing to 16 percent in 2016. This group of firms has made outsized contributions to employment. For example, in 2016, high-growth start-ups made up 16 percent of start-ups but employed 17 percent of all those employed by start-ups.

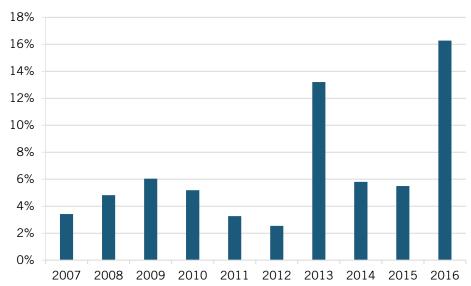


Figure 94: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Examining real wages, start-ups paid their workers 8 percent more than the industry average over the past ten years. In nine of these ten years, average annual wages paid by start-ups were higher than the industry average (figure 95). In 2007, start-ups paid an average wage of \$72,000, in contrast to the \$76,000 industry average. Real wages have also grown faster among start-ups than across the industry. In 2007, the average wage among start-ups was 8 percent lower than the industry average, but by 2016, start-ups paid an average wage 12 percent higher than the industry average. From 2007 to 2016, real wages grew by 53 percent among start-ups, as compared to 29 percent across the industry. In 2016, start-ups paid an average wage of \$110,000, in contrast to the \$98,000 industry average.

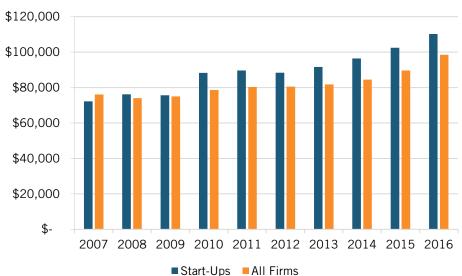


Figure 95: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the Data Processing Industry, 2007 to 2016

Compared to older firms, start-ups are more likely to go out of business. From 1998 to 2016, 25 percent of new firms did not survive their first year in business; only 36 percent survived through the fifth year (figure 96). First-year survival rates remained around 70 percent from 1998 to 2007, with survival rate increasing over the recession years to a high of 92 percent in 2011, before decreasing to a low of 47 percent in 2015. Fifth-year survival rates remained stable in the early 2000s before increasing to a high of 50 percent in 2010, then decreasing to 30 percent in 2011. In fact, a firm started in 1998 had the same chances of surviving through its fifth year as a firm started in 2011.

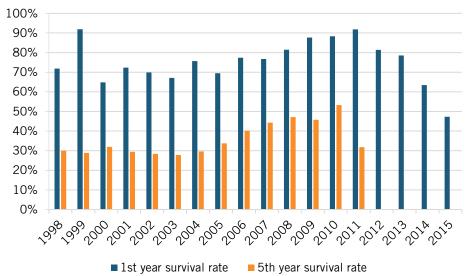


Figure 96: Survival Rate of Start-ups in the Data Processing Industry, 1998 to 2015

# **Computer Systems Design and Related Services**

Businesses in the computer system design services sector provide services for customerspecific software development, integrating computer systems and networks, and management of business IT infrastructure.

The sector employs 800,000 workers, is comprised of 96,000 firms, and accounts for 1.1 percent of gross U.S. output. <sup>105</sup> In terms of R&D investments, the sector invests \$9 billion in domestic R&D, which translates to an R&D intensity of 8.4 percent. It represents 3 percent of U.S. business R&D investments. <sup>106</sup> The average firm employs eight workers who are paid an average annual wage of \$100,000. Additionally, approximately 15 percent of the sector's workforce is in R&D-related occupations. <sup>107</sup>

Start-ups employ 440,000 workers across 75,000 firms. Overall, the state of technology-based entrepreneurship in the computer systems and design services industry is positive, especially in recent years. Start-ups have entered the industry in greater numbers than before, with employment growth keeping pace. High-growth start-ups have appeared in greater numbers over the past five years than in the preceding five. Wage growth has also increased much faster in start-ups than across the industry.

From 2007 to 2016 in the computer systems and design services industry:

- Start-ups increased from 48,000 firms to 75,000 firms, a 56 percent increase.
  - As a share of all firms, a decrease from 82 percent to 78 percent.
- Employment among start-ups increased from 340,000 to 440,000, a 28 percent increase.
  - As a share of total employment, a decrease from 56 percent to 54 percent
- Early-stage start-ups account for 12 percent of firms in the industry and employ 2.3 percent of workers.
- Six percent of start-ups experience high-growth annually, i.e., these firms increase employment by over 25 percent compared to the previous year.
- Start-ups provide an annual wage 2 percent less than the industry average.
  - From 2007 to 2016, real annual wages grew by 13 percent among startups, as compared to 9 percent across the industry.

Over the past ten years, computer design services start-ups have increased in gross numbers but decreased as a share of all firms. Since 2007, the number of start-ups has increased 56 percent, from 48,000 firms in 2007 to 75,000 firms in 2016 (figure 97), while start-ups as a share of all firms have decreased 4 percentage points from 82 percent to 78 percent (figure 98). Start-up growth remained stable during the recession years, experienced a sizable increase in 2012, and then decreased until 2014, before experiencing an increase over the past two years.

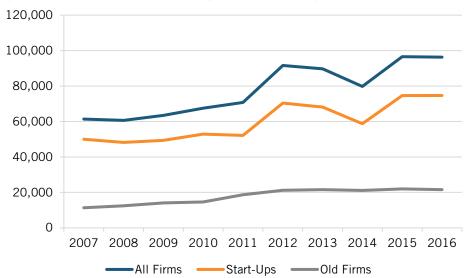
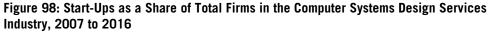
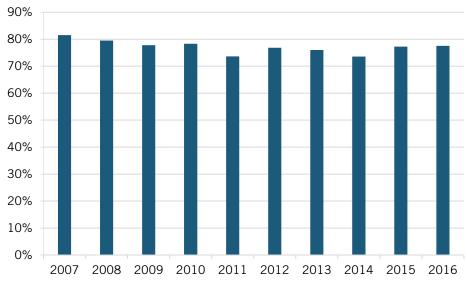


Figure 97: Number of Firms in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016





Employment across the industry, for both start-ups and older firms, grew by approximately 100,000 workers each from 2007 to 2016. In 2007, start-ups employed 340,000 workers, with this figure increasing by 28 percent to 440,000 in 2016 (figure 99). Meanwhile, across

the rest of the industry, employment increased by 42 percent. Start-ups were also responsible for a smaller share of total industry employment in 2016 than in 2007, 56 percent as compared to 54 percent (figure 100). Although start-up's share of employment decreased slightly, this share has remained stable over this period.

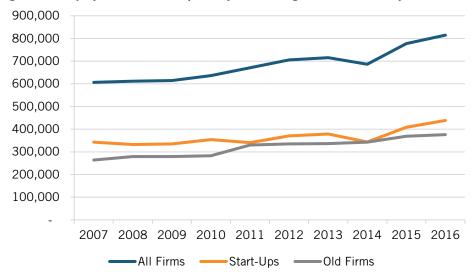
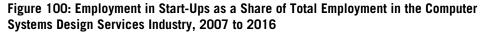
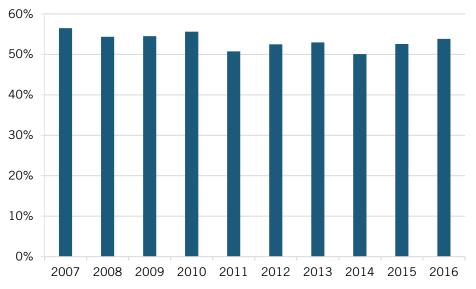


Figure 99: Employment in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016





Early-stage start-ups account for 12 percent of all firms, and 15 percent of all start-ups, and these figures have decreased from 2007 to 2016 (figure 101). In 2016, early-stage start-ups accounted for 8 percent of all firms, down from 13 percent in 2007. Most early-stage start-ups are very small, with an average of two workers. From 2007 to 2016, they accounted for 2.3 percent of industry employment and 4.3 percent of start-up employment (figure 102).

In 2016, early-stage start-ups employed 1.5 percent of all workers, down from 2.9 percent in 2007.

Figure 101: Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of All Firms in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016

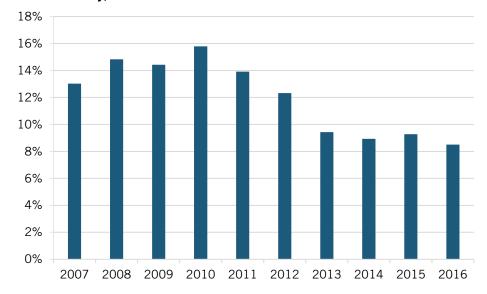
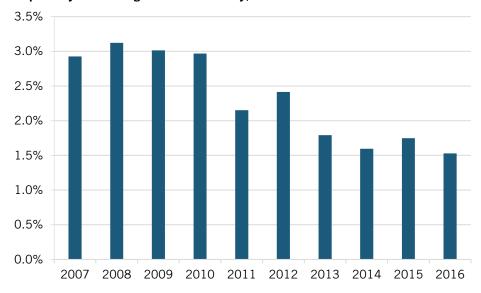


Figure 102: Employment in Early-Stage Start-Ups as a Share of Total Employment in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016



Start-ups that grow fast generate long-term employment and have the potential to make large economic contributions to the industry. The economic performance of this group of firms has varied greatly over the past ten years. On average, 6 percent of start-ups demonstrate high growth annually (figure 103). The share of high-growth start-ups has remained under 6 percent of all start-ups in 8 of the past 10 years. The share of high-growth start-ups exceeded 10 percent in 2013 and 2016. This group of firms has made

outsized contributions to employment. For example, in 2016, high-growth start-ups made up 10 percent of start-ups but employed 11 percent of all those employed by start-ups.

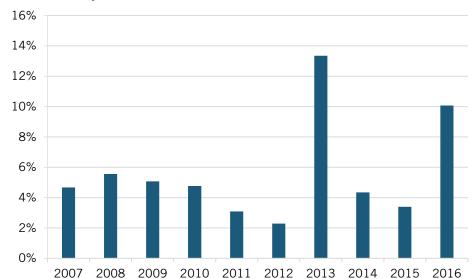


Figure 103: Share of Start-Ups with High Employment Growth in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016

Examining real wages, start-ups paid their workers 2 percent less than the industry average over the past ten years. In nine of these ten years, average annual wages paid by start-ups were less than the industry average (figure 104). In 2007, start-ups paid an average wage of \$88,000, in contrast to the \$91,000 industry average. Fortunately, real wages have grown faster among start-ups than across the industry. From 2007 to 2016, real wages grew by 13 percent among start-ups, as compared to 9 percent across the industry. In 2016, start-ups paid an average wage of \$99,000, in contrast to the \$100,000 industry average. Due to faster growing wages among start-ups, in 2007, start-ups paid 96 percent of the industry average, with this difference shrinking to 99 percent in 2016.

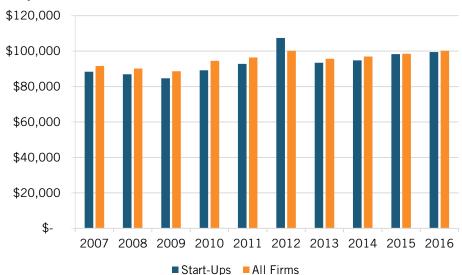


Figure 104: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 2007 to 2016

Compared to older firms, start-ups are more likely to go out of business. From 1998 to 2016, 22 percent of new firms did not survive their first year in business; only 41 percent survived through the fifth year (figure 105). First-year survival rates have increased since 1998, but have decreased in the post-recession years. In 2015, only 65 percent of new businesses stayed in operation past their first year, a much lower first-year survival rate than the high of 90 percent for firms started in 1999. Fifth-year survival rates have mirrored this trend, with 40 percent of firms established in either 1998 or 2011 surviving past their fifth year of operations.

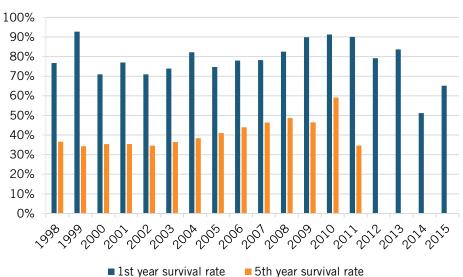


Figure 105: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the Computer Systems Design Services Industry, 1998 to 2015

### Science and Technology R&D Services

Businesses in the science and technology R&D services sector generally conduct contracted R&D across a range of applied science fields, from biotechnology to agriculture to weapons.

The sector employs 575,000 workers, is comprised of 50,000 firms, and accounts for less than 1 percent of gross U.S. output. <sup>108</sup> In terms of R&D investments, the sector invests \$14 billion in domestic R&D, which translates to an R&D intensity of 20 percent. It represents 16 percent of U.S. business R&D investments. <sup>109</sup> The average firm employs 11 workers who are paid an average annual wage of \$120,000. Additionally, approximately a third of the sector's workforce is in R&D-related occupations. <sup>110</sup>

Overall, the state of technology-based entrepreneurship in the R&D services sector is mixed, especially in recent years. Start-ups have entered the industry in greater numbers than before, accounting for 79 percent of all firms in 2016, a ten-year high. In addition, strong employment growth among start-ups allowed these firms to exceed 50 percent of all industry employment in 2015. However, start-up wages have remained lower than the industry average, and their growth has been sluggish over the past ten years. The wage gap between start-ups and the industry average increased from 1 percent in 2007 to 5 percent in 2016.

From 2007 to 2016 in the R&D services industry:

- Start-ups increased from 21,000 firms to 52,600 firms, a 95 percent increase.
  - As a share of all firms, an increase from 76 percent to 79 percent.
- Employment among start-ups increased from 200,000 to 300,000, a 50 percent increase.
  - As a share of total employment, an increase from 46 percent to 52 percent.
- Five percent of start-ups experience high growth annually, i.e., these firms increase employment by over 30 percent compared to the previous year
  - In 2016, these firms accounted for 8.5 percent of all start-ups.
- Start-ups provide an annual wage 4 percent lower than the industry average.
  - From 2007 to 2016, real annual wages grew by 17 percent among startups, as compared to 30 percent across the industry.

Over the past ten years, R&D services start-ups have increased steadily, in both gross numbers and as a share of all firms. Since 2007, the number of start-ups has increased 95 percent, from 21,000 firms in 2007 to 41,000 firms (figure 106), while start-ups as a share of all firms have increased from 76 percent to 79 percent (figure 107). Start-up growth increased rapidly post-recession, decreased from 2012 to 2014, then increased again. While the number of start-ups increased rapidly over the past ten years, other firms in the industry have experienced a more gradual increase of 57 percent, from 7,000 firms in 2007 to 11,000 firms in 2016.

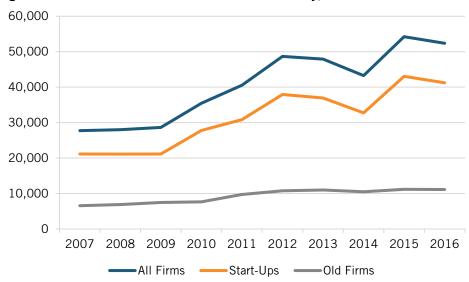
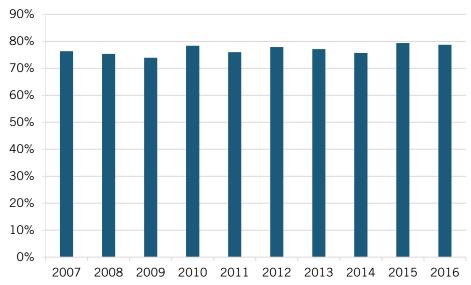


Figure 106: Number of Firms in the R&D Services Industry, 2007 to 2016





Alongside the increase in the number of start-ups, employment among these firms has grown faster than among older firms. In 2007, start-ups employed 200,000 workers, with this figure increasing by 50 percent to 300,000 in 2016 (figure 108). Meanwhile, across the

industry, employment increased by a more modest 17 percent. By 2015, total employment among start-ups exceeded that of total employment among older firms. Employment across the industry remained stable through the recession and in the immediate years post-recession. This contrasts the sharp rise in start-ups in 2010 through 2011, suggesting that there was some time lag between start-up formation and an expansion in employment. Due to the employment among start-ups increasing faster than among older firms, start-ups are responsible for a larger share of total industry employment in 2016 than in 2007, 52 percent as compared to 46 percent, a 6 percentage point difference (figure 109). Start-up's share of employment remained stable from 2007 through 2014 before increasing to over 50 percent in the past two years.

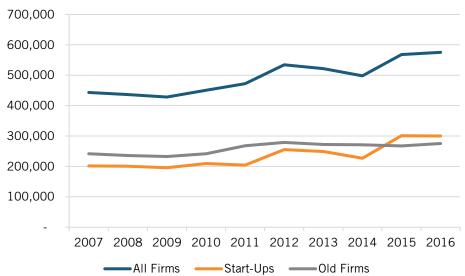
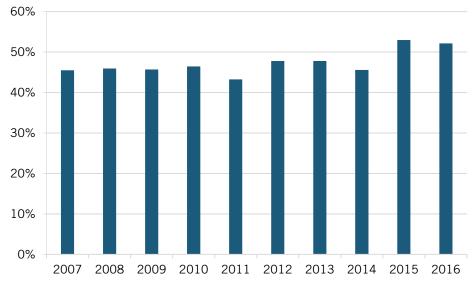


Figure 108: Employment in the R&D Services Industry, 2007 to 2016





Start-ups that grow fast generate long-term employment and have the potential to make large economic contributions to the industry. The economic performance of this group of firms has varied greatly over the past ten years. On average, 5 percent of start-ups demonstrate high growth annually (figure 110). In 2007, 8.5 percent of start-ups grew fast, with this share of firms decreasing to a low of 2 percent in 2011 before increasing to 8.5 percent in 2016.

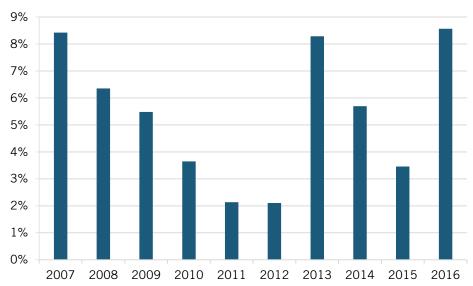


Figure 110: Share of Start-Ups With High Employment Growth in the R&D Services Industry, 2007 to 2016

Examining real wages, start-ups paid their workers 4 percent more than the industry average over the past ten years. In 2008 and 2010, start-ups offered a higher wage than older firms (figure 111). In 2007, start-ups paid an average wage of \$92,000, in contrast to the \$93,000 industry average. Real wages have also grown more slowly among start-ups than across the industry. From 2007 to 2016, real wages grew by 24 percent among start-ups, as compared to 30 percent across the industry. In 2016, start-ups paid an average wage of \$114,000, in contrast to the \$120,000 industry average. Real wages among start-ups grew moderately through the recession, decreased in the post-recession years, and increased particularly rapidly from 2014 to 2016—by 17 percent. While the start-ups offered a wage 1 percent less than the industry average in 2007, this gap widened to 5 percent by 2016.

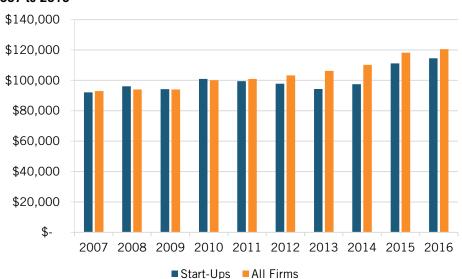


Figure 111: Average Annual Wage (Real 2009 \$) in the R&D Services Industry, 2007 to 2016

Compared to older firms, start-ups are more likely to go out of business. From 1998 to 2016, 22 percent of new firms did not survive their first year in business; only 43 percent survived through the fifth year (figure 112). First-year survival rates have oscillated between a 70 percent and 90 percent, but were much lower than average in the past two years (possibly due to increased competition). However, fifth-year survival rates have hovered around 40 percent from 1998 to 2005, increasing to 50 percent by 2010, and decreasing to less than 20 percent for firms established in 2011. In other words, 40 percent of firms started in 1998 were still operational in 2003 whereas only 20 percent of firms started in 2011 were still operational by 2016.

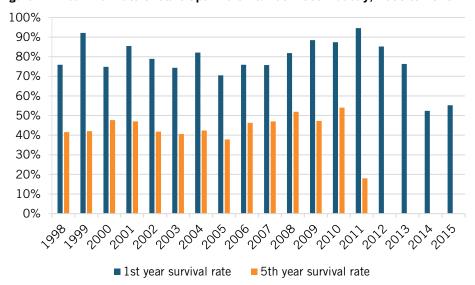


Figure 112: Survival Rate of Start-Ups in the R&D Services Industry, 1998 to 2015

#### APPENDIX D: VENTURE CAPITAL BACKED START-UPS

VC-backed start-ups offer high potential for significant growth—one major reason why private investors invest in such businesses in the first place. VC-backed firms make up 0.44 percent of all start-ups and approximately 11 percent of technology-based start-ups. <sup>111</sup> In addition, VC investments tend to be concentrated in certain states, therefore presenting a skewed, but useful look of start-up activity. For example, in 2016, start-ups in California and Massachusetts received 64 percent of total venture capital investment even though they account for only 21 percent of all technology-based start-ups. <sup>112</sup>

This section highlights two main findings:

- In 2016, VC-backed start-ups constituted 11 percent of all technology-based start-ups, with this share ranging from 9 percent for the aerospace industry to 30 percent for the medical devices industry.
- In 2016, of all VC-backed firms, 87 percent were start-ups, with this share ranging from 80 percent for the medical devices sector to 89 percent for the information technology sector.

As a side note, this sub-section uses industry classifications slightly different to the ones used in the previous sub-sections. The totals seen in this section may not always reflect the same totals seen in previous sections.

Table 5 lists the number of VC-backed start-ups by industry. This group of start-ups represents 11 percent of all technology-based start-ups. Because VC investors gravitate to start-ups with high-growth potential, this 11 percent figure could be compared to the 6 percent share of high-growth technology-based start-ups in 2016 (figure 14).

Table 6 lists VC-backed start-ups as a share of all VC-backed firms (i.e., VC-backed firms 10 years or younger in age as a share of all VC-backed firms). In 2016, VC-backed start-ups represented 87 percent of all VC-backed firms. This is a much higher share than the 71 percent share of start-ups in technology-based industries (figure 5). This suggests that VC-backed firms have high rates of either failure or success (i.e., VC-backed firms are less likely to survive the older they get, or VC-backed firms more likely to get acquired the older they get).

Table 5: VC-Backed Start-Ups as a Share of Technology-Based Start-Ups, by Industry, 2016

|                          | Total   | Aerospace | Biotech &<br>Pharma | Medical<br>Devices | Information<br>Technology |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| VC-Backed<br>Start-Ups   | 19,573  | 154       | 1,303               | 1,935              | 16,181                    |
| Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups  | 175,247 | 1,732     | 12,078              | 6,254              | 127,126                   |
| VC Share of<br>Start-Ups | 11%     | 9%        | 11%                 | 31%                | 13%                       |

Table 6: VC-Backed Start-Ups as a Share of All VC-Backed Firms, by Industry, 2016

|  | Total  | Aerospace | Biotech &<br>Pharma | Medical<br>Devices | Information<br>Technology |
|--|--------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| VC-Backed<br>Start-Ups                             | 19,573 | 154       | 1,303               | 1,935              | 16,181                    |
| VC-Backed<br>Firms                                 | 22,468 | 176       | 1,622               | 2,431              | 18,239                    |
| VC-Backed<br>Start-Ups<br>Share of All<br>VC-firms | 87.1%  | 87.5%     | 80.3%               | 79.6%              | 88.7%                     |

# **APPENDIX E: SUPPLEMENTAL STATE TABLES**

Some states have attracted businesses in certain technology sectors over the years such that they have become almost analogous to these technology fields. For example: Massachusetts and biopharmaceuticals; Washington and aerospace technologies; and California and information technologies. These supplemental tables disaggregate a state's number of technology-based start-ups and employment into the ten technology-based industries.

Table 7: Number of Technology-Based Start-Ups by Industry and by State, 2016

| State   | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | -Based Start-U | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|---------|-------------------------|------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| AL      | 1,761                   | 49   | 182            | 39                  |                | 14     | 63           | 257              | 3        | 788             | 405       |
| AK      | 526                     | 6    | 30             | 2                   |                | 7      | 8            | 72               |          | 221             | 182       |
| AZ      | 3,746                   | 36   | 416            | 132                 | 1              | 18     | 157          | 781              | 14       | 1,550           | 773       |
| AR      | 842                     | 5    | 53             | 7                   |                | 3      | 30           | 205              | 1        | 306             | 239       |
| CA      | 30,261                  | 274  | 3,197          | 1,019               | 4              | 349    | 1,192        | 5,025            | 106      | 12,572          | 7,542     |
| CO      | 4,647                   | 25   | 556            | 64                  |                | 29     | 117          | 813              | 24       | 1,968           | 1,115     |
| CT      | 2,204                   | 119  | 277            | 47                  | 1              | 14     | 67           | 300              | 12       | 957             | 457       |
| DE      | 510                     | 9    | 37             | 4                   |                | 2      | 11           | 86               | 4        | 235             | 126       |
| FL      | 13,091                  | 81   | 1,073          | 145                 |                | 95     | 536          | 2,613            | 34       | 5,378           | 3,281     |
| GA      | 5,242                   | 25   | 485            | 70                  | 2              | 55     | 151          | 850              | 23       | 2,628           | 1,023     |
| HI      | 506                     | 5    | 17             | 6                   |                | 6      | 14           | 99               | 2        | 184             | 179       |
| ID      | 806                     | 3    | 51             | 19                  |                | 4      | 34           | 206              | 3        | 312             | 193       |
| IL      | 6,561                   | 46   | 545            | 119                 |                | 55     | 261          | 1,125            | 32       | 3,131           | 1,366     |
| IN      | 2,458                   | 16   | 173            | 42                  |                | 16     | 94           | 454              | 5        | 1,069           | 631       |
| IA      | 907                     | 6    | 83             | 12                  |                | 8      | 30           | 177              | 7        | 401             | 195       |
| KS      | 1,222                   | 31   | 152            | 16                  |                | 11     | 31           | 244              | 4        | 491             | 258       |
| KY      | 1,333                   | 2    | 87             | 14                  |                | 21     | 50           | 267              | 3        | 525             | 378       |
| LA      | 1,616                   | 8    | 93             | 5                   |                | 11     | 59           | 229              | 5        | 579             | 632       |
| ME      | 655                     | 2    | 34             | 5                   | 1              | 11     | 36           | 126              | 1        | 271             | 173       |
| MD      | 4,081                   | 26   | 329            | 32                  |                | 66     | 126          | 539              | 19       | 1,982           | 994       |
| MA      | 6,069                   | 9    | 621            | 152                 | 4              | 133    | 187          | 876              | 36       | 2,631           | 1,572     |
| MI      | 4,231                   | 7    | 316            | 59                  |                | 34     | 147          | 839              | 9        | 1,956           | 923       |
| MN      | 3,016                   | 3    | 310            | 62                  | 4              | 16     | 129          | 590              | 15       | 1,403           | 546       |
| MS      | 690                     | 2    | 46             | 9                   |                | 3      | 19           | 206              | 1        | 236             | 177       |
| MO      | 2,561                   | 107  | 168            | 23                  | 2              | 13     | 70           | 696              | 8        | 1,052           | 445       |
| MT      | 574                     | 5    | 24             | 7                   |                | 5      | 31           | 117              | 1        | 200             | 191       |
| NE      | 772                     | 5    | 45             | 6                   |                | 5      | 27           | 170              | 1        | 365             | 154       |
| NV      | 1,574                   | 14   | 111            | 27                  |                | 11     | 78           | 408              | 6        | 599             | 347       |
| NH      | 1,412                   | 5    | 122            | 50                  |                | 9      | 27           | 262              | 7        | 643             | 337       |
| NJ      | 5,940                   | 28   | 457            | 64                  | 3              | 142    | 262          | 819              | 26       | 2,810           | 1,393     |
| NM      | 980                     | 7    | 74             | 21                  |                | 4      | 25           | 194              | 5        | 392             | 279       |
| NY      | 10,093                  | 32   | 856            | 159                 | 3              | 84     | 342          | 1,922            | 48       | 4,390           | 2,416     |
| NC      | 5,067                   | 15   | 534            | 72                  |                | 48     | 169          | 1,039            | 23       | 2,021           | 1,218     |
| ND      | 291                     | 2    | 20             | 5                   |                |        | 5            | 55               |          | 133             | 76        |
| ОН      | 4,605                   | 16   | 388            | 69                  | 3              | 37     | 167          | 915              | 13       | 1,991           | 1,075     |
| OK      | 1,446                   | 22   | 149            | 7                   |                | 6      | 62           | 223              | 4        | 538             | 442       |
| OR      | 2,898                   | 23   | 199            | 59                  | 1              | 15     | 123          | 576              | 13       | 1,367           | 581       |
| PA      | 5,517                   | 53   | 478            | 111                 | 2              | 58     | 185          | 918              | 15       | 2,219           | 1,589     |
| RI      | 450                     | 1    | 30             | 8                   |                | 3      | 12           | 75               | 2        | 194             | 133       |
| SC      | 1,665                   | 23   | 116            | 16                  |                | 8      | 50           | 301              | 5        | 703             | 459       |
| SD      | 302                     | 3    | 28             | 5                   |                | 1      | 12           | 55               |          | 140             | 63        |
| TN      | 2,380                   | 5    | 156            | 15                  |                | 16     | 92           | 444              | 5        | 1,076           | 586       |
| TX      | 13,452                  | 89   | 1,459          | 337                 | 2              | 86     | 396          | 2,171            | 61       | 5,710           | 3,478     |
| UT      | 1,783                   | 14   | 131            | 22                  | 1              | 12     | 102          | 404              | 9        | 784             | 326       |
| VT      | 403                     | 1    | 68             | 8                   |                |        | 20           | 58               | 2        | 162             | 92        |
| VA      | 6,007                   | 63   | 482            | 50                  | 1              | 29     | 132          | 794              | 25       | 3,490           | 991       |
| WA      | 5,095                   | 380  | 361            | 54                  |                | 28     | 200          | 913              | 24       | 2,108           | 1,081     |
| WV      | 491                     | 6    | 22             |                     |                | 1      | 12           | 120              | 2        | 177             | 151       |
| WI      | 2,258                   | 16   | 173            | 34                  |                | 20     | 91           | 440              | 5        | 1,026           | 487       |
| WY      | 250                     | 2    | 11             | 2                   |                |        | 13           | 45               | 3        | 101             | 75        |
| Average | 3,505                   | 35   | 317            | 68                  | 2              | 35     | 125          | 622              | 14       | 1,523           | 837       |
| Median  | 1,772                   | 14   | 154            | 27                  | 2              | 14     | 69           | 353              | 7        | 786             | 451       |

Table 8: Employment in Technology-Based Start-Ups by Industry and by State, 2016

|         | Tech-Based |        |           | Semi-      | Semi. |        | Med.   | Data     |          | Comp.  |           |
|---------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| State   | Start-Ups  | Aero   | Computers | conductors | Mach. | Pharma | Dev.   | Process. | Software | Design | R&D Serv. |
| AL      | 24,336     | 234    | 11,857    | 1,164      |       | 82     | 481    | 1,773    | 23       | 7,079  | 2,807     |
| AK      | 3,153      | 27     | 804       | 52         |       | 79     | 18     | 346      |          | 1,069  | 810       |
| AZ      | 26,402     | 502    | 6,377     | 1,958      | 6     | 274    | 1,107  | 4,392    | 182      | 7,767  | 5,795     |
| AR      | 7,048      | 43     | 1,047     | 102        |       | 17     | 153    | 1,952    | 20       | 1,890  | 1,926     |
| CA      | 300,676    | 11,149 | 112,570   | 19,771     | 204   | 7,895  | 11,353 | 32,966   | 2,085    | 70,040 | 52,414    |
| CO      | 42,937     | 379    | 17,483    | 796        |       | 341    | 1,846  | 5,781    | 172      | 8,955  | 7,980     |
| CT      | 18,247     | 686    | 6,019     | 971        | 7     | 121    | 1,471  | 1,780    | 52       | 4,224  | 3,887     |
| DE      | 3,648      | 33     | 1,111     | 31         |       | 6      | 44     | 322      | 24       | 1,381  | 727       |
| FL      | 82,700     | 694    | 16,322    | 2,312      |       | 902    | 3,274  | 14,877   | 600      | 27,773 | 18,258    |
| GA      | 39,955     | 308    | 9,034     | 741        | 10    | 854    | 1,224  | 6,677    | 329      | 15,487 | 6,032     |
| HI      | 3,458      | 39     | 269       | 72         |       | 21     | 64     | 511      | 8        | 1,014  | 1,532     |
| ID      | 5,213      | 21     | 983       | 554        |       | 30     | 112    | 1,496    | 34       | 1,488  | 1,049     |
| IL      | 50,183     | 192    | 11,123    | 3,577      |       | 819    | 3,104  | 7,146    | 679      | 18,627 | 8,493     |
| IN      | 23,274     | 4,389  | 3,414     | 646        |       | 890    | 976    | 3,804    | 96       | 5,101  | 4,604     |
| IA      | 9,127      | 100    | 3,616     | 206        |       | 133    | 581    | 1,012    | 156      | 1,855  | 1,674     |
| KS      | 12,149     | 455    | 4,014     | 384        |       | 201    | 484    | 1,656    | 8        | 2,396  | 2,935     |
| KY      | 9,250      | 12     | 1,966     | 382        |       | 306    | 580    | 1,444    | 23       | 2,691  | 2,228     |
| LA      | 13,137     | 54     | 1,072     | 49         |       | 139    | 364    | 2,021    | 44       | 3,148  | 6,295     |
| ME      | 4,163      | 7      | 794       | 96         | 1     | 134    | 180    | 653      | 8        | 971    | 1,415     |
| MD      | 36,719     | 163    | 7,284     | 625        |       | 1,302  | 805    | 6,058    | 264      | 13,941 | 6,902     |
| MA      | 75,544     | 433    | 19,202    | 4,222      | 123   | 2,221  | 3,513  | 7,482    | 627      | 21,412 | 20,531    |
| MI      | 30,333     | 75     | 7,232     | 2,652      |       | 535    | 1,436  | 4,787    | 224      | 11,084 | 4,960     |
| MN      | 25,489     | 24     | 6,535     | 1,358      | 273   | 677    | 2,359  | 3,523    | 108      | 8,361  | 3,629     |
| MS      | 4,621      | 30     | 1,187     | 265        |       | 30     | 99     | 1,201    | 10       | 1,130  | 934       |
| MO      | 22,372     | 536    | 2,767     | 361        | 38    | 169    | 759    | 8,093    | 165      | 6,051  | 3,794     |
| MT      | 2,816      | 23     | 314       | 108        |       | 34     | 162    | 469      | 7        | 593    | 1,214     |
| NE      | 8,044      | 53     | 1,230     | 143        |       | 804    | 131    | 1,301    | 2        | 2,487  | 2,036     |
| NV      | 9,686      | 68     | 2,035     | 407        |       | 137    | 265    | 1,888    | 24       | 2,806  | 2,463     |
| NH      | 10,116     | 69     | 3,048     | 696        |       | 32     | 342    | 1,438    | 16       | 3,731  | 1,440     |
| NJ      | 49,235     | 389    | 7,948     | 1,251      | 37    | 3,742  | 3,306  | 5,328    | 776      | 18,538 | 9,171     |
| NM      | 6,413      | 61     | 1,828     | 437        |       | 27     | 115    | 648      | 519      | 1,049  | 2,166     |
| NY      | 82,434     | 576    | 14,721    | 3,289      | 41    | 1,135  | 4,140  | 13,379   | 680      | 29,760 | 18,002    |
| NC      | 48,440     | 186    | 18,017    | 1,885      |       | 2,443  | 2,856  | 5,043    | 247      | 11,340 | 8,308     |
| ND      | 2,534      | 33     | 361       | 150        |       |        | 18     | 754      |          | 522    | 846       |
| ОН      | 36,727     | 234    | 7,700     | 1,366      | 22    | 676    | 2,456  | 5,745    | 140      | 12,982 | 6,772     |
| OK      | 11,147     | 461    | 2,928     | 155        |       | 32     | 194    | 1,312    | 34       | 2,689  | 3,497     |
| OR      | 17,988     | 171    | 3,785     | 1,781      | 7     | 178    | 812    | 2,854    | 300      | 6,010  | 3,871     |
| PA      | 49,901     | 438    | 10,996    | 2,805      | 11    | 2,613  | 1,892  | 7,542    | 241      | 13,205 | 12,963    |
| RI      | 3,280      | 5      | 600       | 131        |       | 44     | 693    | 312      | 45       | 953    | 628       |
| SC      | 11,627     | 138    | 2,189     | 287        |       | 104    | 1,212  | 1,899    | 68       | 3,126  | 2,891     |
| SD      | 1,800      | 51     | 519       | 122        |       | 8      | 56     | 273      |          | 535    | 358       |
| TN      | 26,263     | 19     | 6,908     | 320        |       | 534    | 900    | 3,153    | 155      | 5,741  | 8,853     |
| TX      | 103,749    | 896    | 23,426    | 4,836      | 16    | 647    | 3,358  | 15,666   | 1,173    | 34,469 | 24,098    |
| UT      | 15,461     | 96     | 2,059     | 486        | 6     | 163    | 618    | 3,980    | 81       | 5,749  | 2,709     |
| VT      | 2,718      | 4      | 1,350     | 156        |       |        | 69     | 214      | 13       | 647    | 421       |
| VA      | 48,850     | 362    | 8,390     | 980        | 16    | 594    | 888    | 5,023    | 236      | 27,341 | 6,000     |
| WA      | 34,347     | 7,040  | 4,777     | 477        |       | 287    | 1,437  | 5,789    | 285      | 8,857  | 5,875     |
| WV      | 4,014      | 22     | 501       |            |       | 3      | 40     | 894      | 61       | 1,008  | 1,485     |
| WI      | 18,681     | 104    | 3,686     | 866        |       | 246    | 2,085  | 3,570    | 43       | 5,215  | 3,732     |
| WY      | 1,339      | 17     | 299       | 39         |       |        | 88     | 202      | 8        | 314    | 411       |
| Average | 29,635     | 642    | 7,674     | 1,358      | 51    | 695    | 1,290  | 4,209    | 236      | 8,892  | 6,036     |
| Median  | 16,725     | 102    | 3,515     | 486        | 16    | 201    | 726    | 1,987    | 96       | 4,663  | 3,563     |
| -       |            |        | •         |            |       |        |        |          |          |        |           |

# APPENDIX F: TECHNOLOGY-BASED START-UP ACTIVITY BY CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Congressional districts are segmented by population. Therefore, some districts will have a greater density of businesses per population than others, and in turn, are more likely to give rise to technology-based start-ups that take advantage of the benefits of locating near these other businesses. On the other hand, some districts (through no fault of their own) may be skewered more toward locally-traded businesses, such as retail stores. To illustrate, a district encompassing the outer rims of a metropolitan area tends to be suburban, and therefore the businesses in that district may skew more toward the "local" Walmart and other locallyfocused services. But just one district over, within the center of the metropolitan area, there might be a high concentration of businesses that focus on supplying traded goods and services to the national and global markets, an area ripe for technology-based start-up activity. Take for example, TX-24 and TX-33 (centered around Dallas). These two districts border each other, but one district had over 1,000 technology-based start-ups in 2016 while the other had barely 50 such start-ups; those figures translate to one Texan district being among the top fifteen districts while the other being among the bottom five districts (when ordering the 435 congressional districts by gross number of technology-based startups). This does not mean that policymakers representing districts that have minimal technology-based start-up activity should ignore innovation policies. In fact, they should support policies that enable greater technology-based start-up activity, because if a neighboring district fosters more start-ups, it attracts greater economic activity through spillover effects such as indirect jobs, greater demand for housing (from new employees), and more money circulating into the regional economy.

Whereas all districts will benefit from greater technology-based start-up activity, certain districts have become synonymous with such firms; these include Silicon Valley, the San Diego metro area, districts surround the nation's capital, and biotech clusters in-and-around Boston. Our analysis identifies just how concentrated such activity is in these districts (i.e., technology-based start-ups as a share of all firms). The top ten districts based on technology-based start-up concentration include: CA-17 at 16.1 percent (Silicon Valley); VA-10 at 11.6 percent (just outside DC); TX-02 at 8.9 percent (in-and-around Houston); WA-01 at 8.3 percent (just outside Seattle); VA-08 at 8.3 percent (Alexandria); CA-14 at 8.2 percent (just outside San Francisco); CA-49 at 8.1 percent (Hillsborough/just outside San Francisco); CA-45 at 8.1 percent (Orange County); MA-05 at 7.7 percent (just outside Boston); and TX-03 at 7.5 percent (Plano/just outside Dallas). For comparison, technology-based start-ups comprise 2.3 percent of all firms in the median congressional district.

Table 9 provides several key statistics on technology-based start-ups by congressional district. It lists the number of start-ups, the number of workers employed in these firms, and the share of start-ups in that district's total firms and employment

Table 9: Technology-Based Start-Ups Statistical Snapshot by Congressional District, 2016

| Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| AK00                      | 526                            | 3,153                            | 16,967                   | 267,999                    | 3.1%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| ALO1                      | 257                            | 4,778                            | 11,512                   | 232,247                    | 2.2%                                 | 2.1%                                   |
| ALO2                      | 228                            | 4,590                            | 10,724                   | 216,671                    | 2.1%                                 | 2.1%                                   |
| AL03                      | 159                            | 2,646                            | 8,398                    | 168,831                    | 1.9%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| ALO4                      | 135                            | 1,911                            | 9,283                    | 182,407                    | 1.5%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| AL05                      | 458                            | 4,944                            | 11,180                   | 252,035                    | 4.1%                                 | 2.0%                                   |
| AL06                      | 414                            | 3,231                            | 11,972                   | 249,998                    | 3.5%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| AL07                      | 110                            | 2,236                            | 10,358                   | 287,438                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| AR01                      | 129                            | 890                              | 10,741                   | 189,011                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| AR02                      | 372                            | 3,075                            | 14,582                   | 292,635                    | 2.6%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| AR03                      | 249                            | 2,405                            | 14,228                   | 312,589                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| ARO4                      | 92                             | 678                              | 10,730                   | 188,158                    | 0.9%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| AZ01                      | 389                            | 2,863                            | 8,895                    | 159,347                    | 4.4%                                 | 1.8%                                   |
| AZ02                      | 388                            | 3,185                            | 11,951                   | 211,918                    | 3.2%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| AZ03                      | 162                            | 1,039                            | 7,467                    | 164,198                    | 2.2%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| AZ04                      | 292                            | 1,365                            | 9,612                    | 139,021                    | 3.0%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| AZ05                      | 432                            | 3,114                            | 10,594                   | 178,001                    | 4.1%                                 | 1.7%                                   |
| AZ06                      | 1,092                          | 7,486                            | 18,787                   | 376,190                    | 5.8%                                 | 2.0%                                   |
| AZ07                      | 644                            | 4,623                            | 10,648                   | 378,440                    | 6.0%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| AZ08                      | 109                            | 513                              | 8,636                    | 144,864                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| AZ09                      | 239                            | 2,222                            | 17,732                   | 457,181                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| CA01                      | 414                            | 2,441                            | 12,526                   | 169,517                    | 3.3%                                 | 1.4%                                   |
| CA02                      | 735                            | 5,876                            | 17,664                   | 223,076                    | 4.2%                                 | 2.6%                                   |
| CA03                      | 497                            | 4,087                            | 9,495                    | 162,731                    | 5.2%                                 | 2.5%                                   |
| CAO4                      | 575                            | 4,932                            | 14,877                   | 218,205                    | 3.9%                                 | 2.3%                                   |
| CA05                      | 252                            | 1,446                            | 13,796                   | 232,744                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| CA06                      | 398                            | 3,782                            | 12,430                   | 258,004                    | 3.2%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| CA07                      | 236                            | 3,567                            | 10,903                   | 202,729                    | 2.2%                                 | 1.8%                                   |
| CA08                      | 364                            | 1,888                            | 7,474                    | 113,138                    | 4.9%                                 | 1.7%                                   |
| CA09                      | 272                            | 2,078                            | 8,674                    | 158,636                    | 3.1%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| CA10                      | 198                            | 1,532                            | 9,746                    | 184,057                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| CA11                      | 870                            | 7,162                            | 13,635                   | 221,811                    | 6.4%                                 | 3.2%                                   |
| CA12                      | 1,885                          | 18,789                           | 26,391                   | 596,285                    | 7.1%                                 | 3.2%                                   |
| CA13                      | 689                            | 5,339                            | 15,447                   | 295,428                    | 4.5%                                 | 1.8%                                   |
| CA14                      | 1,284                          | 18,096                           | 15,728                   | 356,813                    | 8.2%                                 | 5.1%                                   |
| CA15                      | 808                            | 8,996                            | 13,607                   | 278,582                    | 5.9%                                 | 3.2%                                   |
| CA16                      | 193                            | 1,109                            | 7,338                    | 146,588                    | 2.6%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| CA17                      | 2,769                          | 35,105                           | 17,169                   | 546,765                    | 16.1%                                | 6.4%                                   |
| CA18                      | 1,265                          | 13,480                           | 17,985                   | 387,806                    | 7.0%                                 | 3.5%                                   |
| CA19                      | 471                            | 5,926                            | 11,207                   | 205,961                    | 4.2%                                 | 2.9%                                   |

| Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| CA20                      | 266                            | 1,853                            | 13,223                   | 195,929                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| CA21                      | 144                            | 840                              | 5,542                    | 104,215                    | 2.6%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| CA22                      | 150                            | 747                              | 11,510                   | 206,140                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| CA23                      | 170                            | 1,202                            | 9,857                    | 186,985                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| CA24                      | 642                            | 5,049                            | 16,377                   | 243,093                    | 3.9%                                 | 2.1%                                   |
| CA25                      | 525                            | 7,103                            | 9,840                    | 159,576                    | 5.3%                                 | 4.5%                                   |
| CA26                      | 403                            | 3,930                            | 15,214                   | 243,089                    | 2.6%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| CA27                      | 728                            | 6,721                            | 17,570                   | 254,257                    | 4.1%                                 | 2.6%                                   |
| CA28                      | 946                            | 7,760                            | 20,070                   | 499,895                    | 4.7%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| CA29                      | 281                            | 2,258                            | 9,767                    | 167,001                    | 2.9%                                 | 1.4%                                   |
| CA30                      | 571                            | 4,933                            | 24,350                   | 395,057                    | 2.3%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| CA31                      | 183                            | 1,373                            | 10,435                   | 239,343                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| CA32                      | 280                            | 2,663                            | 12,239                   | 244,466                    | 2.3%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| CA33                      | 1,545                          | 15,133                           | 32,770                   | 495,669                    | 4.7%                                 | 3.1%                                   |
| CA34                      | 335                            | 2,323                            | 19,097                   | 334,849                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| CA35                      | 290                            | 2,508                            | 10,856                   | 261,350                    | 2.7%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| CA36                      | 191                            | 1,055                            | 9,944                    | 165,276                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| CA37                      | 226                            | 1,798                            | 17,052                   | 313,618                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| CA38                      | 423                            | 4,841                            | 11,924                   | 236,983                    | 3.5%                                 | 2.0%                                   |
| CA39                      | 597                            | 6,020                            | 15,606                   | 248,499                    | 3.8%                                 | 2.4%                                   |
| CA40                      | 63                             | 448                              | 9,184                    | 215,690                    | 0.7%                                 | 0.2%                                   |
| CA41                      | 263                            | 1,694                            | 8,048                    | 178,910                    | 3.3%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| CA42                      | 334                            | 1,842                            | 9,328                    | 151,040                    | 3.6%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| CA43                      | 192                            | 2,393                            | 12,252                   | 285,436                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| CA44                      | 166                            | 1,402                            | 7,077                    | 162,591                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| CA45                      | 1,678                          | 19,468                           | 20,639                   | 400,922                    | 8.1%                                 | 4.9%                                   |
| CA46                      | 390                            | 3,537                            | 14,450                   | 391,479                    | 2.7%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| CA47                      | 380                            | 4,669                            | 12,810                   | 243,630                    | 3.0%                                 | 1.9%                                   |
| CA48                      | 599                            | 7,515                            | 20,217                   | 321,044                    | 3.0%                                 | 2.3%                                   |
| CA49                      | 1,413                          | 17,184                           | 17,347                   | 270,582                    | 8.1%                                 | 6.4%                                   |
| CA50                      | 299                            | 2,580                            | 12,929                   | 195,372                    | 2.3%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| CA51                      | 399                            | 3,289                            | 8,313                    | 141,244                    | 4.8%                                 | 2.3%                                   |
| CA52                      | 869                            | 8,117                            | 23,751                   | 529,811                    | 3.7%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| CA53                      | 149                            | 1,072                            | 13,006                   | 231,355                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| C001                      | 1,451                          | 12,458                           | 23,908                   | 485,005                    | 6.1%                                 | 2.6%                                   |
| C002                      | 1,300                          | 14,851                           | 24,245                   | 354,047                    | 5.4%                                 | 4.2%                                   |
| CO03                      | 408                            | 1,693                            | 20,981                   | 247,105                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| CO04                      | 533                            | 5,036                            | 15,911                   | 235,841                    | 3.3%                                 | 2.1%                                   |
| CO05                      | 492                            | 3,734                            | 15,875                   | 246,254                    | 3.1%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| C006                      | 272                            | 3,549                            | 16,418                   | 309,840                    | 1.7%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| C007                      | 190                            | 1,608                            | 15,848                   | 264,104                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
|                           |                                |                                  |                          |                            |                                      |  |

| Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| CT01                      | 536                            | 5,368                            | 14,888                   | 361,306                    | 3.6%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| CT02                      | 281                            | 1,598                            | 11,539                   | 214,841                    | 2.4%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| CT03                      | 481                            | 4,840                            | 13,310                   | 306,934                    | 3.6%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| CT04                      | 681                            | 5,076                            | 17,725                   | 330,175                    | 3.8%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| CT05                      | 225                            | 1,365                            | 14,258                   | 263,075                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| DE00                      | 510                            | 3,648                            | 20,017                   | 397,385                    | 2.5%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| FL01                      | 368                            | 2,080                            | 13,619                   | 204,902                    | 2.7%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| FL02                      | 382                            | 2,505                            | 11,957                   | 171,671                    | 3.2%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| FL03                      | 348                            | 2,561                            | 13,269                   | 211,256                    | 2.6%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| FL04                      | 641                            | 3,788                            | 19,011                   | 341,132                    | 3.4%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| FL05                      | 639                            | 5,002                            | 11,747                   | 225,407                    | 5.4%                                 | 2.2%                                   |
| FL06                      | 314                            | 1,447                            | 13,564                   | 176,971                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| FL07                      | 531                            | 4,480                            | 19,314                   | 336,635                    | 2.7%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| FL08                      | 553                            | 4,514                            | 14,696                   | 212,400                    | 3.8%                                 | 2.1%                                   |
| FL09                      | 296                            | 2,290                            | 10,505                   | 186,465                    | 2.8%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| FL10                      | 247                            | 1,559                            | 17,848                   | 454,769                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| FL11                      | 270                            | 1,141                            | 9,777                    | 134,581                    | 2.8%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| FL12                      | 560                            | 4,036                            | 13,291                   | 169,210                    | 4.2%                                 | 2.4%                                   |
| FL13                      | 600                            | 6,331                            | 16,882                   | 297,458                    | 3.6%                                 | 2.1%                                   |
| FL14                      | 688                            | 5,709                            | 19,561                   | 413,625                    | 3.5%                                 | 1.4%                                   |
| FL15                      | 279                            | 1,956                            | 12,844                   | 255,136                    | 2.2%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| FL16                      | 558                            | 2,758                            | 16,715                   | 220,407                    | 3.3%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| FL17                      | 202                            | 852                              | 10,955                   | 135,133                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| FL18                      | 558                            | 2,906                            | 17,143                   | 213,491                    | 3.3%                                 | 1.4%                                   |
| FL19                      | 509                            | 2,802                            | 20,257                   | 287,169                    | 2.5%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| FL20                      | 878                            | 4,697                            | 13,944                   | 253,701                    | 6.3%                                 | 1.9%                                   |
| FL21                      | 456                            | 2,297                            | 17,510                   | 196,716                    | 2.6%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| FL22                      | 612                            | 3,156                            | 26,621                   | 336,756                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| FL23                      | 820                            | 4,439                            | 21,137                   | 290,553                    | 3.9%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| FL24                      | 453                            | 3,004                            | 13,105                   | 203,396                    | 3.5%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| FL25                      | 573                            | 2,758                            | 20,883                   | 327,220                    | 2.7%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| FL26                      | 443                            | 1,995                            | 12,041                   | 127,774                    | 3.7%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| FL27                      | 313                            | 1,637                            | 26,066                   | 349,670                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| GA01                      | 202                            | 1,316                            | 12,073                   | 227,013                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| GA02                      | 195                            | 1,799                            | 10,068                   | 200,550                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| GA03                      | 256                            | 1,624                            | 11,293                   | 216,296                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| GA04                      | 425                            | 2,735                            | 8,522                    | 146,650                    | 5.0%                                 | 1.9%                                   |
| GA05                      | 912                            | 7,599                            | 16,890                   | 516,714                    | 5.4%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| GA06                      | 1,477                          | 13,590                           | 21,858                   | 459,039                    | 6.8%                                 | 3.0%                                   |
| GA07                      | 474                            | 3,386                            | 18,855                   | 355,091                    | 2.5%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| GA08                      | 143                            | 909                              | 10,328                   | 182,607                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.5%                                   |

| Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| GA09                      | 311                            | 1,781                            | 11,188                   | 192,288                    | 2.8%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| GA10                      | 127                            | 584                              | 9,989                    | 153,088                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| GA11                      | 400                            | 2,896                            | 16,119                   | 350,076                    | 2.5%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| GA12                      | 138                            | 687                              | 10,173                   | 210,009                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| GA13                      | 86                             | 496                              | 8,580                    | 169,472                    | 1.0%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| GA14                      | 96                             | 553                              | 8,170                    | 171,734                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| HI01                      | 311                            | 2,575                            | 14,141                   | 316,823                    | 2.2%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| HI02                      | 195                            | 883                              | 10,799                   | 181,204                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| IA01                      | 248                            | 3,224                            | 15,168                   | 349,195                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| IA02                      | 191                            | 1,165                            | 14,571                   | 313,490                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| IA03                      | 283                            | 2,396                            | 15,629                   | 367,959                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| IAO4                      | 185                            | 2,342                            | 17,077                   | 286,050                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| ID01                      | 417                            | 3,056                            | 17,696                   | 231,794                    | 2.4%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| ID02                      | 389                            | 2,157                            | 19,645                   | 303,201                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| IL01                      | 322                            | 1,991                            | 9,550                    | 187,223                    | 3.4%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| IL02                      | 96                             | 667                              | 8,220                    | 166,246                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| IL03                      | 280                            | 1,894                            | 12,388                   | 223,309                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| IL04                      | 331                            | 2,280                            | 8,714                    | 139,687                    | 3.8%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| IL05                      | 691                            | 5,569                            | 18,622                   | 379,412                    | 3.7%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| IL06                      | 1,272                          | 10,692                           | 20,163                   | 378,661                    | 6.3%                                 | 2.8%                                   |
| IL07                      | 802                            | 6,708                            | 23,949                   | 798,226                    | 3.3%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| IL08                      | 403                            | 3,268                            | 19,026                   | 436,313                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| IL09                      | 367                            | 2,770                            | 16,374                   | 284,880                    | 2.2%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| IL10                      | 435                            | 3,295                            | 17,165                   | 364,038                    | 2.5%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| IL11                      | 348                            | 3,094                            | 13,025                   | 283,140                    | 2.7%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| IL12                      | 223                            | 1,602                            | 11,862                   | 218,417                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| IL13                      | 305                            | 1,946                            | 12,543                   | 243,623                    | 2.4%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| IL14                      | 183                            | 908                              | 13,973                   | 188,940                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| IL15                      | 95                             | 516                              | 12,395                   | 201,170                    | 0.8%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| IL16                      | 178                            | 1,277                            | 12,233                   | 220,945                    | 1.5%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| IL17                      | 134                            | 955                              | 12,040                   | 272,058                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| IL18                      | 96                             | 751                              | 12,943                   | 258,150                    | 0.7%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| IN01                      | 262                            | 1,546                            | 11,093                   | 242,092                    | 2.4%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| IN02                      | 257                            | 2,178                            | 11,769                   | 311,487                    | 2.2%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| IN03                      | 230                            | 1,978                            | 13,069                   | 316,415                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| INO4                      | 267                            | 2,350                            | 11,241                   | 247,952                    | 2.4%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| IN05                      | 620                            | 4,738                            | 16,077                   | 376,043                    | 3.9%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| IN06                      | 175                            | 1,107                            | 10,711                   | 233,506                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| IN07                      | 292                            | 7,202                            | 11,297                   | 343,470                    | 2.6%                                 | 2.1%                                   |
| IN08                      | 198                            | 1,350                            | 12,185                   | 276,241                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| IN09                      | 157                            | 825                              | 11,394                   | 232,889                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
|                           |                                |                                  |                          |                            |                                      |  |

| Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| KS01                      | 173                            | 1,002                            | 15,832                   | 244,531                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| KS02                      | 208                            | 1,142                            | 12,511                   | 233,966                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| KS03                      | 547                            | 5,811                            | 16,553                   | 399,557                    | 3.3%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| KS04                      | 294                            | 4,194                            | 13,344                   | 287,707                    | 2.2%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| KY01                      | 143                            | 770                              | 10,823                   | 217,235                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| KY02                      | 221                            | 1,550                            | 11,011                   | 229,605                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| KY03                      | 353                            | 2,459                            | 14,571                   | 412,801                    | 2.4%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| KY04                      | 215                            | 1,831                            | 10,717                   | 240,159                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| KY05                      | 134                            | 682                              | 8,920                    | 161,299                    | 1.5%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| KY06                      | 267                            | 1,958                            | 12,762                   | 280,770                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| LA01                      | 450                            | 2,792                            | 16,266                   | 320,713                    | 2.8%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| LA02                      | 346                            | 3,423                            | 12,148                   | 294,953                    | 2.8%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| LA03                      | 277                            | 2,375                            | 15,373                   | 301,403                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| LA04                      | 196                            | 1,827                            | 11,647                   | 218,177                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| LA05                      | 118                            | 642                              | 11,792                   | 209,785                    | 1.0%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| LA06                      | 229                            | 2,078                            | 14,134                   | 325,892                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| MAO1                      | 311                            | 2,067                            | 13,019                   | 249,573                    | 2.4%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| MA02                      | 599                            | 6,816                            | 13,403                   | 284,809                    | 4.5%                                 | 2.4%                                   |
| MA03                      | 830                            | 11,606                           | 13,071                   | 272,355                    | 6.4%                                 | 4.3%                                   |
| MAO4                      | 949                            | 9,971                            | 16,704                   | 328,712                    | 5.7%                                 | 3.0%                                   |
| MA05                      | 1,300                          | 21,126                           | 16,823                   | 386,671                    | 7.7%                                 | 5.5%                                   |
| MA06                      | 536                            | 7,819                            | 16,986                   | 346,988                    | 3.2%                                 | 2.3%                                   |
| MAO7                      | 798                            | 10,629                           | 13,518                   | 486,329                    | 5.9%                                 | 2.2%                                   |
| MA08                      | 411                            | 3,603                            | 19,498                   | 521,925                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| MA09                      | 334                            | 1,900                            | 18,054                   | 243,241                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| MD01                      | 470                            | 3,681                            | 14,119                   | 194,743                    | 3.3%                                 | 1.9%                                   |
| MD02                      | 674                            | 5,935                            | 12,839                   | 329,457                    | 5.2%                                 | 1.8%                                   |
| MD03                      | 845                            | 8,589                            | 16,610                   | 375,435                    | 5.1%                                 | 2.3%                                   |
| MD04                      | 422                            | 2,960                            | 9,975                    | 191,803                    | 4.2%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| MD05                      | 280                            | 2,703                            | 11,141                   | 207,028                    | 2.5%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| MD06                      | 951                            | 9,488                            | 14,830                   | 287,158                    | 6.4%                                 | 3.3%                                   |
| MD07                      | 128                            | 1,121                            | 12,323                   | 293,327                    | 1.0%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| MD08                      | 311                            | 2,242                            | 16,735                   | 321,593                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| MEO1                      | 437                            | 2,707                            | 19,092                   | 292,515                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| ME02                      | 218                            | 1,456                            | 14,335                   | 205,095                    | 1.5%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| MIO1                      | 278                            | 1,637                            | 15,514                   | 207,722                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| MI02                      | 421                            | 2,642                            | 12,900                   | 308,107                    | 3.3%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| MI03                      | 176                            | 976                              | 12,309                   | 306,448                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| MIO4                      | 250                            | 1,358                            | 10,871                   | 186,742                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| M105                      | 172                            | 1,061                            | 10,823                   | 211,943                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| M106                      | 201                            | 1,625                            | 11,405                   | 229,008                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.7%                                   |

| Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| MIO7                      | 536                            | 4,135                            | 9,925                    | 198,618                    | 5.4%                                 | 2.1%                                   |
| M108                      | 402                            | 2,825                            | 12,493                   | 218,396                    | 3.2%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| MI09                      | 727                            | 5,594                            | 13,850                   | 268,424                    | 5.2%                                 | 2.1%                                   |
| MI10                      | 120                            | 695                              | 11,621                   | 203,021                    | 1.0%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| MI11                      | 399                            | 3,816                            | 18,842                   | 453,544                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| MI12                      | 216                            | 1,399                            | 12,074                   | 290,233                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| MI13                      | 192                            | 1,378                            | 7,870                    | 201,538                    | 2.4%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| MI14                      | 141                            | 1,192                            | 12,738                   | 326,210                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| MN01                      | 233                            | 1,541                            | 13,476                   | 293,201                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| MN02                      | 382                            | 3,356                            | 13,387                   | 268,095                    | 2.9%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| MN03                      | 866                            | 8,843                            | 18,602                   | 452,974                    | 4.7%                                 | 2.0%                                   |
| MNO4                      | 528                            | 4,730                            | 13,969                   | 361,601                    | 3.8%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| MN05                      | 479                            | 4,423                            | 16,622                   | 521,476                    | 2.9%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| MN06                      | 168                            | 900                              | 13,116                   | 221,170                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| MN07                      | 192                            | 1,035                            | 15,371                   | 240,103                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| MN08                      | 168                            | 661                              | 13,744                   | 213,230                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| MO01                      | 658                            | 5,213                            | 18,698                   | 422,194                    | 3.5%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| M002                      | 444                            | 3,313                            | 19,427                   | 439,517                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| M003                      | 312                            | 2,820                            | 13,728                   | 226,946                    | 2.3%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| MO04                      | 216                            | 1,913                            | 12,797                   | 201,481                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| MO05                      | 393                            | 3,322                            | 16,441                   | 394,814                    | 2.4%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| M006                      | 156                            | 1,858                            | 12,820                   | 211,039                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| M007                      | 248                            | 2,212                            | 15,106                   | 297,236                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| M008                      | 134                            | 1,721                            | 14,345                   | 207,917                    | 0.9%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| MS01                      | 169                            | 980                              | 10,821                   | 224,475                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| MS02                      | 224                            | 1,318                            | 9,608                    | 191,121                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| MS03                      | 144                            | 826                              | 13,078                   | 262,764                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| MS04                      | 153                            | 1,497                            | 10,803                   | 226,418                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| MTOO                      | 574                            | 2,816                            | 32,224                   | 375,041                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| NCO1                      | 693                            | 6,783                            | 10,726                   | 251,674                    | 6.5%                                 | 2.7%                                   |
| NCO2                      | 725                            | 7,964                            | 11,429                   | 182,588                    | 6.3%                                 | 4.4%                                   |
| NC03                      | 232                            | 1,737                            | 12,081                   | 182,392                    | 1.9%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| NCO4                      | 830                            | 8,726                            | 18,840                   | 461,441                    | 4.4%                                 | 1.9%                                   |
| NC05                      | 459                            | 4,908                            | 12,186                   | 268,045                    | 3.8%                                 | 1.8%                                   |
| NC06                      | 284                            | 2,267                            | 10,273                   | 195,248                    | 2.8%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| NC07                      | 163                            | 1,631                            | 12,608                   | 206,090                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| NC08                      | 275                            | 2,248                            | 10,555                   | 198,756                    | 2.6%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| NCO9                      | 804                            | 7,475                            | 12,720                   | 238,436                    | 6.3%                                 | 3.1%                                   |
| NC10                      | 277                            | 1,940                            | 13,709                   | 272,684                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| NC11                      | 167                            | 1,362                            | 12,067                   | 195,331                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| NC12                      | 59                             | 450                              | 17,855                   | 493,300                    | 0.3%                                 | 0.1%                                   |
|                           |                                |                                  |                          |                            |                                      |  |

| Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| NC13                      | 99                             | 949                              | 15,424                   | 365,336                    | 0.6%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| ND00                      | 291                            | 2,534                            | 20,428                   | 365,893                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| NEO1                      | 272                            | 2,754                            | 13,401                   | 237,617                    | 2.0%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| NE02                      | 380                            | 4,541                            | 14,256                   | 346,475                    | 2.7%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| NE03                      | 120                            | 749                              | 15,185                   | 208,714                    | 0.8%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| NH01                      | 864                            | 5,993                            | 15,885                   | 283,759                    | 5.4%                                 | 2.1%                                   |
| NH02                      | 548                            | 4,123                            | 14,431                   | 263,728                    | 3.8%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| NJ01                      | 351                            | 2,512                            | 13,377                   | 244,400                    | 2.6%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| NJ02                      | 183                            | 1,170                            | 14,503                   | 225,441                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| NJ03                      | 416                            | 2,994                            | 14,050                   | 244,547                    | 3.0%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| NJ04                      | 609                            | 4,410                            | 17,847                   | 280,789                    | 3.4%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| NJ05                      | 741                            | 5,755                            | 19,601                   | 306,009                    | 3.8%                                 | 1.9%                                   |
| NJ06                      | 738                            | 6,834                            | 15,759                   | 301,873                    | 4.7%                                 | 2.3%                                   |
| NJ07                      | 901                            | 8,308                            | 19,882                   | 367,198                    | 4.5%                                 | 2.3%                                   |
| NJ08                      | 477                            | 4,494                            | 12,751                   | 238,159                    | 3.7%                                 | 1.9%                                   |
| NJ09                      | 371                            | 2,892                            | 17,566                   | 291,578                    | 2.1%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| NJ10                      | 113                            | 671                              | 11,233                   | 194,347                    | 1.0%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| NJ11                      | 642                            | 6,044                            | 21,411                   | 416,784                    | 3.0%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| NJ12                      | 396                            | 3,133                            | 15,782                   | 327,382                    | 2.5%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| NM01                      | 583                            | 2,898                            | 12,900                   | 264,361                    | 4.5%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| NM02                      | 156                            | 2,044                            | 10,203                   | 171,641                    | 1.5%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| NM03                      | 241                            | 1,471                            | 11,391                   | 177,108                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| NV01                      | 747                            | 4,518                            | 14,662                   | 419,292                    | 5.1%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| NV02                      | 488                            | 3,074                            | 14,686                   | 261,384                    | 3.3%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| NV03                      | 234                            | 1,429                            | 13,592                   | 279,574                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| NVO4                      | 105                            | 656                              | 7,342                    | 140,516                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| NY01                      | 567                            | 3,874                            | 19,522                   | 234,234                    | 2.9%                                 | 1.7%                                   |
| NY02                      | 463                            | 3,920                            | 17,570                   | 245,350                    | 2.6%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| NY03                      | 549                            | 4,341                            | 25,348                   | 380,744                    | 2.2%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| NY04                      | 271                            | 1,443                            | 20,935                   | 265,713                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| NY05                      | 90                             | 887                              | 9,468                    | 152,690                    | 1.0%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| NY06                      | 231                            | 1,640                            | 15,697                   | 171,117                    | 1.5%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| NY07                      | 736                            | 5,528                            | 18,701                   | 210,008                    | 3.9%                                 | 2.6%                                   |
| NY08                      | 193                            | 829                              | 9,635                    | 133,517                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| NY09                      | 70                             | 284                              | 10,775                   | 118,291                    | 0.6%                                 | 0.2%                                   |
| NY10                      | 1,549                          | 15,002                           | 34,564                   | 783,690                    | 4.5%                                 | 1.9%                                   |
| NY11                      | 140                            | 620                              | 13,684                   | 152,306                    | 1.0%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| NY12                      | 1,104                          | 10,614                           | 60,541                   | 1,506,062                  | 1.8%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| NY13                      | 109                            | 736                              | 8,458                    | 142,612                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| NY14                      | 135                            | 1,118                            | 10,475                   | 146,140                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| NY15                      | 30                             | 127                              | 7,771                    | 123,074                    | 0.4%                                 | 0.1%                                   |

| Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| NY16                      | 222                            | 2,102                            | 13,860                   | 174,457                    | 1.6%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| NY17                      | 606                            | 5,858                            | 22,248                   | 335,386                    | 2.7%                                 | 1.7%                                   |
| NY18                      | 416                            | 3,403                            | 16,337                   | 224,294                    | 2.5%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| NY19                      | 295                            | 2,136                            | 14,292                   | 163,003                    | 2.1%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| NY20                      | 376                            | 2,308                            | 16,188                   | 329,158                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| NY21                      | 197                            | 1,023                            | 13,256                   | 179,106                    | 1.5%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| NY22                      | 237                            | 2,569                            | 12,223                   | 223,525                    | 1.9%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| NY23                      | 221                            | 1,409                            | 12,505                   | 224,368                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| NY24                      | 320                            | 2,917                            | 14,144                   | 275,488                    | 2.3%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| NY25                      | 440                            | 3,298                            | 14,534                   | 345,751                    | 3.0%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| NY26                      | 395                            | 3,310                            | 15,060                   | 351,068                    | 2.6%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| NY27                      | 128                            | 968                              | 13,729                   | 206,842                    | 0.9%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| OH01                      | 686                            | 5,685                            | 12,358                   | 389,726                    | 5.6%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| OH02                      | 185                            | 1,011                            | 11,670                   | 264,932                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| OH03                      | 645                            | 4,480                            | 11,091                   | 363,369                    | 5.8%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| OH04                      | 346                            | 2,669                            | 10,735                   | 268,884                    | 3.2%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| OH05                      | 207                            | 1,419                            | 12,037                   | 304,696                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| OH06                      | 173                            | 1,145                            | 9,616                    | 178,658                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| OH07                      | 345                            | 2,621                            | 10,601                   | 220,170                    | 3.3%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| 0H08                      | 159                            | 1,430                            | 10,159                   | 239,700                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| 0Н09                      | 188                            | 1,598                            | 9,930                    | 245,781                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| OH10                      | 275                            | 2,126                            | 11,125                   | 290,568                    | 2.5%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| OH11                      | 554                            | 4,957                            | 13,769                   | 419,129                    | 4.0%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| OH12                      | 223                            | 2,282                            | 12,633                   | 317,126                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| OH13                      | 275                            | 2,129                            | 11,064                   | 253,239                    | 2.5%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| OH14                      | 214                            | 2,401                            | 15,151                   | 331,053                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| OH15                      | 76                             | 395                              | 10,289                   | 223,984                    | 0.7%                                 | 0.2%                                   |
| OH16                      | 54                             | 379                              | 13,562                   | 290,238                    | 0.4%                                 | 0.1%                                   |
| OK01                      | 444                            | 3,150                            | 16,918                   | 375,824                    | 2.6%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| OK02                      | 115                            | 585                              | 10,321                   | 162,732                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| OK03                      | 258                            | 1,632                            | 13,742                   | 200,544                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| OK04                      | 248                            | 1,431                            | 13,186                   | 212,117                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| OK05                      | 381                            | 4,349                            | 19,024                   | 380,144                    | 2.0%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| ORO1                      | 1,132                          | 8,512                            | 18,596                   | 359,902                    | 6.1%                                 | 2.4%                                   |
| ORO2                      | 466                            | 2,005                            | 18,840                   | 244,444                    | 2.5%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| ORO3                      | 701                            | 4,738                            | 20,839                   | 381,970                    | 3.4%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| ORO4                      | 382                            | 1,678                            | 15,799                   | 236,459                    | 2.4%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| OR05                      | 216                            | 1,042                            | 17,365                   | 261,782                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| PA01                      | 429                            | 4,542                            | 10,742                   | 272,706                    | 4.0%                                 | 1.7%                                   |
| PA02                      | 446                            | 5,703                            | 10,866                   | 354,970                    | 4.1%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| PA03                      | 238                            | 1,452                            | 12,667                   | 267,518                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
|                           |                                |                                  |                          |                            |                                      |  |

| Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| PA04                      | 309                            | 3,321                            | 12,165                   | 298,000                    | 2.5%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| PA05                      | 194                            | 1,518                            | 12,059                   | 219,805                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| PA06                      | 780                            | 8,263                            | 15,502                   | 363,929                    | 5.0%                                 | 2.3%                                   |
| PA07                      | 399                            | 5,331                            | 13,773                   | 298,637                    | 2.9%                                 | 1.8%                                   |
| PA08                      | 443                            | 3,445                            | 16,210                   | 286,996                    | 2.7%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| PA09                      | 186                            | 1,631                            | 11,086                   | 212,468                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| PA10                      | 229                            | 1,230                            | 12,216                   | 217,401                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| PA11                      | 176                            | 1,956                            | 11,285                   | 261,381                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| PA12                      | 408                            | 3,043                            | 12,970                   | 247,564                    | 3.1%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| PA13                      | 113                            | 1,493                            | 13,651                   | 314,454                    | 0.8%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| PA14                      | 521                            | 2,390                            | 14,876                   | 449,041                    | 3.5%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| PA15                      | 257                            | 1,877                            | 12,069                   | 304,373                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| PA16                      | 127                            | 806                              | 12,013                   | 292,513                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| PA17                      | 107                            | 502                              | 11,494                   | 256,892                    | 0.9%                                 | 0.2%                                   |
| PA18                      | 158                            | 1,583                            | 14,285                   | 319,821                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| RI01                      | 270                            | 2,183                            | 11,355                   | 201,213                    | 2.4%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| RI02                      | 180                            | 1,097                            | 12,612                   | 219,642                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| SC01                      | 430                            | 2,575                            | 14,201                   | 222,636                    | 3.0%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| SC02                      | 307                            | 2,080                            | 9,979                    | 198,015                    | 3.1%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| SC03                      | 250                            | 1,471                            | 8,571                    | 172,155                    | 2.9%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| SC04                      | 267                            | 1,960                            | 13,630                   | 330,850                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| SC05                      | 129                            | 730                              | 9,003                    | 180,774                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| SC06                      | 133                            | 1,898                            | 11,517                   | 280,354                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| SC07                      | 149                            | 913                              | 12,450                   | 222,874                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| SD00                      | 302                            | 1,800                            | 22,166                   | 353,540                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| TN01                      | 195                            | 1,426                            | 9,947                    | 234,256                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| TN02                      | 400                            | 11,482                           | 11,469                   | 285,755                    | 3.5%                                 | 4.0%                                   |
| TN03                      | 215                            | 1,617                            | 10,385                   | 272,440                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| TN04                      | 238                            | 1,060                            | 9,387                    | 230,656                    | 2.5%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| TN05                      | 613                            | 4,506                            | 14,956                   | 444,871                    | 4.1%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| TN06                      | 108                            | 584                              | 9,701                    | 192,795                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| TN07                      | 121                            | 810                              | 10,823                   | 223,009                    | 1.1%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| TN08                      | 336                            | 3,161                            | 10,801                   | 245,310                    | 3.1%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| TN09                      | 155                            | 1,584                            | 9,717                    | 319,883                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| TX01                      | 194                            | 1,379                            | 12,656                   | 262,046                    | 1.5%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| TX02                      | 1,316                          | 9,796                            | 14,821                   | 362,119                    | 8.9%                                 | 2.7%                                   |
| TX03                      | 1,141                          | 11,606                           | 15,265                   | 361,991                    | 7.5%                                 | 3.2%                                   |
| TX04                      | 217                            | 1,874                            | 10,212                   | 195,050                    | 2.1%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| TX05                      | 336                            | 2,267                            | 9,374                    | 177,873                    | 3.6%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| TX06                      | 464                            | 3,259                            | 10,276                   | 222,756                    | 4.5%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| TX07                      | 636                            | 3,940                            | 19,011                   | 464,626                    | 3.3%                                 | 0.8%                                   |

| Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| TX08                      | 363                            | 2,099                            | 10,750                   | 195,375                    | 3.4%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| TX09                      | 313                            | 2,247                            | 9,720                    | 323,758                    | 3.2%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| TX10                      | 1,027                          | 9,308                            | 14,228                   | 284,812                    | 7.2%                                 | 3.3%                                   |
| TX11                      | 294                            | 1,498                            | 14,433                   | 275,805                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| TX12                      | 477                            | 3,764                            | 12,912                   | 308,480                    | 3.7%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| TX13                      | 193                            | 1,083                            | 12,464                   | 223,170                    | 1.5%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| TX14                      | 294                            | 2,367                            | 10,226                   | 231,199                    | 2.9%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| TX15                      | 235                            | 1,087                            | 9,076                    | 185,065                    | 2.6%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| TX16                      | 179                            | 1,588                            | 10,056                   | 217,989                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| TX17                      | 364                            | 2,744                            | 10,795                   | 254,460                    | 3.4%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| TX18                      | 265                            | 1,668                            | 12,521                   | 422,211                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| TX19                      | 165                            | 1,087                            | 12,484                   | 238,280                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| TX20                      | 460                            | 3,287                            | 8,466                    | 255,698                    | 5.4%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| TX21                      | 875                            | 7,426                            | 19,571                   | 413,255                    | 4.5%                                 | 1.8%                                   |
| TX22                      | 293                            | 2,233                            | 11,373                   | 199,423                    | 2.6%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| TX23                      | 61                             | 349                              | 8,375                    | 173,177                    | 0.7%                                 | 0.2%                                   |
| TX24                      | 1,311                          | 10,667                           | 20,537                   | 677,799                    | 6.4%                                 | 1.6%                                   |
| TX25                      | 213                            | 1,590                            | 12,911                   | 212,230                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| TX26                      | 170                            | 1,208                            | 10,930                   | 230,020                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| TX27                      | 195                            | 1,152                            | 11,797                   | 248,371                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| TX28                      | 118                            | 1,034                            | 8,366                    | 168,357                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| TX29                      | 93                             | 596                              | 8,013                    | 220,469                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| TX30                      | 410                            | 3,512                            | 10,037                   | 324,373                    | 4.1%                                 | 1.1%                                   |
| TX31                      | 215                            | 1,747                            | 11,035                   | 228,876                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| TX32                      | 285                            | 2,386                            | 16,046                   | 325,576                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| TX33                      | 26                             | 169                              | 9,411                    | 270,007                    | 0.3%                                 | 0.1%                                   |
| TX34                      | 74                             | 398                              | 7,988                    | 165,791                    | 0.9%                                 | 0.2%                                   |
| TX35                      | 48                             | 314                              | 11,510                   | 288,619                    | 0.4%                                 | 0.1%                                   |
| TX36                      | 132                            | 1,019                            | 9,548                    | 246,786                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| UT01                      | 311                            | 1,872                            | 14,736                   | 228,627                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| UT02                      | 542                            | 4,409                            | 17,183                   | 359,280                    | 3.2%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| UT03                      | 736                            | 7,585                            | 15,452                   | 251,798                    | 4.8%                                 | 3.0%                                   |
| UT04                      | 194                            | 1,396                            | 15,248                   | 297,665                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| VAO1                      | 538                            | 4,057                            | 12,839                   | 212,069                    | 4.2%                                 | 1.9%                                   |
| VA02                      | 413                            | 2,669                            | 12,447                   | 221,726                    | 3.3%                                 | 1.2%                                   |
| VA03                      | 286                            | 2,127                            | 12,628                   | 335,445                    | 2.3%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| VAO4                      | 246                            | 1,423                            | 11,852                   | 268,497                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| VAO5                      | 420                            | 2,611                            | 12,730                   | 205,526                    | 3.3%                                 | 1.3%                                   |
| VA06                      | 232                            | 1,398                            | 13,675                   | 303,170                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| VA07                      | 282                            | 1,549                            | 14,344                   | 285,973                    | 2.0%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| VA08                      | 1,277                          | 11,962                           | 15,474                   | 351,230                    | 8.3%                                 | 3.4%                                   |
|                           |                                |                                  |                          |                            |                                      |  |

| VAO9         148         1,026         10,926         211,661         1.4%         0.5%           VA10         1,937         18,340         16,633         317,416         11.6%         5.8%           VA11         227         1,678         16,753         436,487         1.4%         0.4%           VT00         403         2,718         18,166         266,363         2.2%         1.0%           WA01         1,279         9,276         15,484         264,413         8.3%         3.5%           WA02         354         2,583         15,977         271,300         2.2%         1.0%           WA03         239         1,278         12,873         186,087         1.9%         0.7%           WA04         174         964         11,479         183,213         1.5%         0.5%           WA05         219         1,088         13,836         225,334         1.6%         0.5%           WA06         465         1,820         13,868         190,382         3.4%         1.0%           WA08         586         5,298         12,423         168,279         4.7%         3.1%           WA09         388         3,239   | Congressional<br>District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Firm) | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups (Employ) | District Total<br>(Firm) | District Total<br>(Employ) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Firm Share) | Tech-Based Start-Ups<br>(Employ Share) |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| VA11         227         1,678         16,753         436,487         1.4%         0.4%           VT00         403         2,718         18,166         266,363         2.2%         1.0%           WA01         1,279         9,276         15,484         264,413         8.3%         3.5%           WA02         354         2,583         15,977         271,300         2.2%         1.0%           WA03         239         1,278         12,873         186,087         1.9%         0.7%           WA04         174         964         11,479         183,213         1.5%         0.5%           WA05         219         1,088         13,836         225,334         1.6%         0.5%           WA06         465         1,820         13,868         190,382         3.4%         1.0%           WA07         1,247         8,126         23,273         450,490         5.4%         1.8%           WA08         586         5,298         12,423         168,279         4.7%         3.1%           WA09         388         3,239         18,316         430,541         2.1%         0.8%           WI01         334         2,415         <   | VA09                      | 148                            | 1,026                            | 10,926                   | 211,661                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| VT00         403         2,718         18,166         266,363         2.2%         1.0%           WA01         1,279         9,276         15,484         264,413         8.3%         3.5%           WA02         354         2,583         15,977         271,300         2.2%         1.0%           WA03         239         1,278         12,873         186,087         1.9%         0.7%           WA04         174         964         11,479         183,213         1.5%         0.5%           WA05         219         1,088         13,836         225,334         1.6%         0.5%           WA06         465         1,820         13,868         190,382         3.4%         1.0%           WA07         1,247         8,126         23,273         450,490         5.4%         1.8%           WA08         586         5,298         12,423         168,279         4.7%         3.1%           WA09         388         3,239         18,316         430,541         2.1%         0.8%           WA10         144         675         11,925         199,408         1.2%         0.3%           WI01         334         2,415 <td< td=""><td>VA10</td><td>1,937</td><td>18,340</td><td>16,633</td><td>317,416</td><td>11.6%</td><td>5.8%</td></td<> | VA10                      | 1,937                          | 18,340                           | 16,633                   | 317,416                    | 11.6%                                | 5.8%                                   |
| WA01         1,279         9,276         15,484         264,413         8.3%         3.5%           WA02         354         2,583         15,977         271,300         2.2%         1.0%           WA03         239         1,278         12,873         186,087         1.9%         0.7%           WA04         174         964         11,479         183,213         1.5%         0.5%           WA05         219         1,088         13,836         225,334         1.6%         0.5%           WA06         465         1,820         13,868         190,382         3.4%         1.0%           WA07         1,247         8,126         23,273         450,490         5.4%         1.8%           WA08         586         5,298         12,423         168,279         4.7%         3.1%           WA09         388         3,239         18,316         430,541         2.1%         0.8%           WA10         144         675         11,925         199,408         1.2%         0.3%           W101         334         2,415         11,739         243,306         2.8%         1.0%           W102         513         5,262 <td< td=""><td>VA11</td><td>227</td><td>1,678</td><td>16,753</td><td>436,487</td><td>1.4%</td><td>0.4%</td></td<>     | VA11                      | 227                            | 1,678                            | 16,753                   | 436,487                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| WAO2         354         2,583         16,977         271,300         2.2%         1.0%           WAO3         239         1,278         12,873         186,087         1.9%         0.7%           WAO4         174         964         11,479         183,213         1.5%         0.5%           WAO5         219         1,088         13,836         225,334         1.6%         0.5%           WAO6         465         1,820         13,868         190,382         3.4%         1.0%           WAO7         1,247         8,126         23,273         450,490         5.4%         1.8%           WAO8         586         5,298         12,423         168,279         4.7%         3.1%           WAO9         388         3,239         18,316         430,541         2.1%         0.8%           WA10         144         675         11,925         199,408         1.2%         0.3%           WI01         334         2,415         11,739         243,306         2.8%         1.0%           WI02         513         5,262         14,777         351,650         3.5%         1.5%           WI03         226         2,179         1   | VT00                      | 403                            | 2,718                            | 18,166                   | 266,363                    | 2.2%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| WA03         239         1,278         12,873         186,087         1.9%         0.7%           WA04         174         964         11,479         183,213         1.5%         0.5%           WA05         219         1,088         13,836         225,334         1.6%         0.5%           WA06         465         1,820         13,868         190,382         3.4%         1.0%           WA07         1,247         8,126         23,273         450,490         5.4%         1.8%           WA08         586         5,298         12,423         168,279         4.7%         3.1%           WA09         388         3,239         18,316         430,541         2.1%         0.8%           WA10         144         675         11,925         199,408         1.2%         0.3%           WI01         334         2,415         11,739         243,306         2.8%         1.0%           WI02         513         5,262         14,777         351,650         3.5%         1.5%           WI03         226         2,179         13,208         273,183         1.7%         0.8%           WI04         375         3,075         1   | WA01                      | 1,279                          | 9,276                            | 15,484                   | 264,413                    | 8.3%                                 | 3.5%                                   |
| WA04         174         964         11,479         183,213         1.5%         0.5%           WA05         219         1,088         13,836         225,334         1.6%         0.5%           WA06         465         1,820         13,868         190,382         3.4%         1.0%           WA07         1,247         8,126         23,273         450,490         5.4%         1.8%           WA08         586         5,298         12,423         168,279         4.7%         3.1%           WA09         388         3,239         18,316         430,541         2.1%         0.8%           WA10         144         675         11,925         199,408         1.2%         0.3%           WI01         334         2,415         11,739         243,306         2.8%         1.0%           WI02         513         5,262         14,777         351,650         3.5%         1.5%           WI03         226         2,179         13,208         273,183         1.7%         0.8%           WI04         375         3,075         10,382         322,886         3.6%         1.0%           WI05         242         2,125         1   | WA02                      | 354                            | 2,583                            | 15,977                   | 271,300                    | 2.2%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| WA05         219         1,088         13,836         225,334         1.6%         0.5%           WA06         465         1,820         13,868         190,382         3.4%         1.0%           WA07         1,247         8,126         23,273         450,490         5.4%         1.8%           WA08         586         5,298         12,423         168,279         4.7%         3.1%           WA09         388         3,239         18,316         430,541         2.1%         0.8%           WA10         144         675         11,925         199,408         1.2%         0.3%           WI01         334         2,415         11,739         243,306         2.8%         1.0%           WI02         513         5,262         14,777         351,650         3.5%         1.5%           WI03         226         2,179         13,208         273,183         1.7%         0.8%           WI04         375         3,075         10,382         322,886         3.6%         1.0%           WI05         242         2,125         16,506         399,173         1.5%         0.5%           WI06         164         1,240 <td< td=""><td>WA03</td><td>239</td><td>1,278</td><td>12,873</td><td>186,087</td><td>1.9%</td><td>0.7%</td></td<>     | WA03                      | 239                            | 1,278                            | 12,873                   | 186,087                    | 1.9%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| WA06         465         1,820         13,868         190,382         3.4%         1.0%           WA07         1,247         8,126         23,273         450,490         5.4%         1.8%           WA08         586         5,298         12,423         168,279         4.7%         3.1%           WA09         388         3,239         18,316         430,541         2.1%         0.8%           WA10         144         675         11,925         199,408         1.2%         0.3%           WI01         334         2,415         11,739         243,306         2.8%         1.0%           WI02         513         5,262         14,777         351,650         3.5%         1.5%           WI03         226         2,179         13,208         273,183         1.7%         0.8%           WI04         375         3,075         10,382         322,886         3.6%         1.0%           WI05         242         2,125         16,506         399,173         1.5%         0.5%           WI06         164         1,240         13,034         306,734         1.3%         0.4%           WI07         211         1,174 <td< td=""><td>WAO4</td><td>174</td><td>964</td><td>11,479</td><td>183,213</td><td>1.5%</td><td>0.5%</td></td<>       | WAO4                      | 174                            | 964                              | 11,479                   | 183,213                    | 1.5%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| WA07       1,247       8,126       23,273       450,490       5.4%       1.8%         WA08       586       5,298       12,423       168,279       4.7%       3.1%         WA09       388       3,239       18,316       430,541       2.1%       0.8%         WA10       144       675       11,925       199,408       1.2%       0.3%         WI01       334       2,415       11,739       243,306       2.8%       1.0%         WI02       513       5,262       14,777       351,650       3.5%       1.5%         WI03       226       2,179       13,208       273,183       1.7%       0.8%         WI04       375       3,075       10,382       322,886       3.6%       1.0%         WI05       242       2,125       16,506       399,173       1.5%       0.5%         WI06       164       1,240       13,034       306,734       1.3%       0.4%         WI07       211       1,174       14,822       248,332       1.4%       0.5%         WI08       193       1,211       14,215       324,374       1.4%       0.4%         WV01       202       1,815 <td>WA05</td> <td>219</td> <td>1,088</td> <td>13,836</td> <td>225,334</td> <td>1.6%</td> <td>0.5%</td>  | WA05                      | 219                            | 1,088                            | 13,836                   | 225,334                    | 1.6%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| WA08       586       5,298       12,423       168,279       4.7%       3.1%         WA09       388       3,239       18,316       430,541       2.1%       0.8%         WA10       144       675       11,925       199,408       1.2%       0.3%         WI01       334       2,415       11,739       243,306       2.8%       1.0%         WI02       513       5,262       14,777       351,650       3.5%       1.5%         WI03       226       2,179       13,208       273,183       1.7%       0.8%         WI04       375       3,075       10,382       322,886       3.6%       1.0%         WI05       242       2,125       16,506       399,173       1.5%       0.5%         WI06       164       1,240       13,034       306,734       1.3%       0.4%         WI07       211       1,174       14,822       248,332       1.4%       0.5%         WI08       193       1,211       14,215       324,374       1.4%       0.4%         WV01       202       1,815       9,772       212,349       2.1%       0.9%   | WA06                      | 465                            | 1,820                            | 13,868                   | 190,382                    | 3.4%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| WA09       388       3,239       18,316       430,541       2.1%       0.8%         WA10       144       675       11,925       199,408       1.2%       0.3%         WI01       334       2,415       11,739       243,306       2.8%       1.0%         WI02       513       5,262       14,777       351,650       3.5%       1.5%         WI03       226       2,179       13,208       273,183       1.7%       0.8%         WI04       375       3,075       10,382       322,886       3.6%       1.0%         WI05       242       2,125       16,506       399,173       1.5%       0.5%         WI06       164       1,240       13,034       306,734       1.3%       0.4%         WI07       211       1,174       14,822       248,332       1.4%       0.5%         WI08       193       1,211       14,215       324,374       1.4%       0.4%         WV01       202       1,815       9,772       212,349       2.1%       0.9%   | WA07                      | 1,247                          | 8,126                            | 23,273                   | 450,490                    | 5.4%                                 | 1.8%                                   |
| WA10       144       675       11,925       199,408       1.2%       0.3%         WI01       334       2,415       11,739       243,306       2.8%       1.0%         WI02       513       5,262       14,777       351,650       3.5%       1.5%         WI03       226       2,179       13,208       273,183       1.7%       0.8%         WI04       375       3,075       10,382       322,886       3.6%       1.0%         WI05       242       2,125       16,506       399,173       1.5%       0.5%         WI06       164       1,240       13,034       306,734       1.3%       0.4%         WI07       211       1,174       14,822       248,332       1.4%       0.5%         WI08       193       1,211       14,215       324,374       1.4%       0.4%         WV01       202       1,815       9,772       212,349       2.1%       0.9%   | WA08                      | 586                            | 5,298                            | 12,423                   | 168,279                    | 4.7%                                 | 3.1%                                   |
| WI01       334       2,415       11,739       243,306       2.8%       1.0%         WI02       513       5,262       14,777       351,650       3.5%       1.5%         WI03       226       2,179       13,208       273,183       1.7%       0.8%         WI04       375       3,075       10,382       322,886       3.6%       1.0%         WI05       242       2,125       16,506       399,173       1.5%       0.5%         WI06       164       1,240       13,034       306,734       1.3%       0.4%         WI07       211       1,174       14,822       248,332       1.4%       0.5%         WI08       193       1,211       14,215       324,374       1.4%       0.4%         WV01       202       1,815       9,772       212,349       2.1%       0.9%   | WA09                      | 388                            | 3,239                            | 18,316                   | 430,541                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| WI02       513       5,262       14,777       351,650       3.5%       1.5%         WI03       226       2,179       13,208       273,183       1.7%       0.8%         WI04       375       3,075       10,382       322,886       3.6%       1.0%         WI05       242       2,125       16,506       399,173       1.5%       0.5%         WI06       164       1,240       13,034       306,734       1.3%       0.4%         WI07       211       1,174       14,822       248,332       1.4%       0.5%         WI08       193       1,211       14,215       324,374       1.4%       0.4%         WV01       202       1,815       9,772       212,349       2.1%       0.9%   | WA10                      | 144                            | 675                              | 11,925                   | 199,408                    | 1.2%                                 | 0.3%                                   |
| WI03       226       2,179       13,208       273,183       1.7%       0.8%         WI04       375       3,075       10,382       322,886       3.6%       1.0%         WI05       242       2,125       16,506       399,173       1.5%       0.5%         WI06       164       1,240       13,034       306,734       1.3%       0.4%         WI07       211       1,174       14,822       248,332       1.4%       0.5%         WI08       193       1,211       14,215       324,374       1.4%       0.4%         WV01       202       1,815       9,772       212,349       2.1%       0.9%   | WI01                      | 334                            | 2,415                            | 11,739                   | 243,306                    | 2.8%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| WI04       375       3,075       10,382       322,886       3.6%       1.0%         WI05       242       2,125       16,506       399,173       1.5%       0.5%         WI06       164       1,240       13,034       306,734       1.3%       0.4%         WI07       211       1,174       14,822       248,332       1.4%       0.5%         WI08       193       1,211       14,215       324,374       1.4%       0.4%         WV01       202       1,815       9,772       212,349       2.1%       0.9%   | WI02                      | 513                            | 5,262                            | 14,777                   | 351,650                    | 3.5%                                 | 1.5%                                   |
| WI05     242     2,125     16,506     399,173     1.5%     0.5%       WI06     164     1,240     13,034     306,734     1.3%     0.4%       WI07     211     1,174     14,822     248,332     1.4%     0.5%       WI08     193     1,211     14,215     324,374     1.4%     0.4%       WV01     202     1,815     9,772     212,349     2.1%     0.9%   | WI03                      | 226                            | 2,179                            | 13,208                   | 273,183                    | 1.7%                                 | 0.8%                                   |
| WI06     164     1,240     13,034     306,734     1.3%     0.4%       WI07     211     1,174     14,822     248,332     1.4%     0.5%       WI08     193     1,211     14,215     324,374     1.4%     0.4%       WV01     202     1,815     9,772     212,349     2.1%     0.9%   | WI04                      | 375                            | 3,075                            | 10,382                   | 322,886                    | 3.6%                                 | 1.0%                                   |
| WI07     211     1,174     14,822     248,332     1.4%     0.5%       WI08     193     1,211     14,215     324,374     1.4%     0.4%       WV01     202     1,815     9,772     212,349     2.1%     0.9%   | WI05                      | 242                            | 2,125                            | 16,506                   | 399,173                    | 1.5%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
| WI08     193     1,211     14,215     324,374     1.4%     0.4%       WV01     202     1,815     9,772     212,349     2.1%     0.9%   | WI06                      | 164                            | 1,240                            | 13,034                   | 306,734                    | 1.3%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| WV01 202 1,815 9,772 212,349 2.1% 0.9%   | W107                      | 211                            | 1,174                            | 14,822                   | 248,332                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.5%                                   |
|  | WI08                      | 193                            | 1,211                            | 14,215                   | 324,374                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.4%                                   |
| 100 1015 0010 105101 100   | WV01                      | 202                            | 1,815                            | 9,772                    | 212,349                    | 2.1%                                 | 0.9%                                   |
| WV02 168 1,315 9,243 185,184 1.8% 0.7%   | WV02                      | 168                            | 1,315                            | 9,243                    | 185,184                    | 1.8%                                 | 0.7%                                   |
| WV03 121 884 8,397 159,911 1.4% 0.6%   | WV03                      | 121                            | 884                              | 8,397                    | 159,911                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.6%                                   |
| WY00 250 1,339 18,052 219,881 1.4% 0.6%  | WY00                      | 250                            | 1,339                            | 18,052                   | 219,881                    | 1.4%                                 | 0.6%                                   |

The following tables provide additional district-level details on technology-based start-ups by industry; Table 10 tracks the number of firms and Table 11 tracks employment.

Table 10: Number of Technology-Based Start-Ups by Industry and by Congressional District, 2016

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| AK00     | 526                     | 6    | 30        | 2                   |                | 7      | 8            | 72               |          | 221             | 182       |
| AL01     | 257                     | 1    | 21        | 4                   |                | 3      | 12           | 45               |          | 104             | 71        |
| AL02     | 228                     | 7    | 23        | 1                   |                | 1      | 11           | 42               |          | 98              | 46        |
| AL03     | 159                     | 1    | 10        | 3                   |                | 1      | 5            | 23               |          | 71              | 48        |
| AL04     | 135                     | 2    | 22        | 7                   |                | 1      | 12           | 22               |          | 54              | 22        |
| AL05     | 458                     | 36   | 74        | 22                  |                | 1      | 9            | 48               |          | 199             | 91        |
| AL06     | 414                     | 2    | 21        | 2                   |                | 6      | 12           | 56               | 3        | 220             | 94        |
| AL07     | 110                     |      | 11        |                     |                | 1      | 2            | 21               |          | 42              | 33        |
| AR01     | 129                     | 1    | 6         |                     |                |        | 8            | 32               |          | 44              | 38        |
| AR02     | 372                     | 2    | 18        | 2                   |                | 2      | 10           | 97               | 1        | 134             | 108       |
| AR03     | 249                     | 2    | 18        | 5                   |                | 1      | 11           | 50               |          | 97              | 70        |
| ARO4     | 92                      |      | 11        |                     |                |        | 1            | 26               |          | 31              | 23        |
| AZ01     | 389                     | 1    | 46        | 17                  |                | 3      | 12           | 88               | 2        | 134             | 103       |
| AZ02     | 388                     | 2    | 34        | 9                   |                |        | 14           | 68               | 1        | 158             | 111       |
| AZ03     | 162                     |      | 22        | 6                   |                | 1      | 6            | 43               |          | 51              | 39        |
| AZ04     | 292                     | 6    | 31        | 4                   |                |        | 18           | 75               | 1        | 112             | 49        |
| AZ05     | 432                     | 12   | 60        | 23                  | 1              | 3      | 22           | 80               | 2        | 181             | 71        |
| AZ06     | 1,092                   | 5    | 106       | 26                  |                | 6      | 45           | 223              | 3        | 502             | 202       |
| AZ07     | 644                     | 7    | 71        | 25                  |                | 5      | 26           | 129              | 2        | 276             | 128       |
| AZ08     | 109                     | 1    | 10        | 2                   |                |        | 10           | 33               |          | 38              | 17        |
| AZ09     | 239                     | 2    | 36        | 20                  |                | 1      | 4            | 42               | 3        | 98              | 53        |
| CA01     | 414                     | 2    | 32        | 10                  |                | 4      | 18           | 79               |          | 180             | 99        |
| CA02     | 735                     | 1    | 43        | 14                  | 1              | 18     | 20           | 127              | 2        | 318             | 205       |
| CA03     | 497                     | 4    | 31        |                     |                | 8      | 14           | 99               | 1        | 173             | 167       |
| CA04     | 575                     | 1    | 50        | 11                  |                | 4      | 19           | 99               | 2        | 268             | 132       |
| CA05     | 252                     |      | 21        | 1                   |                | 3      | 10           | 41               |          | 110             | 67        |
| CA06     | 398                     | 2    | 23        | 1                   |                | 5      | 14           | 75               |          | 150             | 129       |
| CA07     | 236                     |      | 13        |                     |                | 1      | 18           | 39               | 2        | 104             | 59        |
| CA08     | 364                     | 3    | 25        | 3                   |                | 3      | 13           | 68               | 1        | 160             | 91        |
| CA09     | 272                     | 1    | 19        | 7                   |                | 2      | 21           | 56               |          | 117             | 56        |
| CA10     | 198                     |      | 20        | 6                   |                | 3      | 10           | 36               |          | 82              | 47        |
| CA11     | 870                     | 3    | 72        | 21                  |                | 10     | 34           | 129              | 2        | 402             | 218       |
| CA12     | 1,885                   |      | 66        | 14                  |                | 14     | 18           | 329              | 12       | 860             | 586       |
| CA13     | 689                     |      | 47        | 5                   |                | 7      | 14           | 89               | 4        | 248             | 280       |
| CA14     | 1,284                   | 1    | 127       | 23                  |                | 32     | 34           | 179              | 9        | 608             | 294       |
| CA15     | 808                     | 2    | 123       | 64                  | 1              | 15     | 24           | 75               | 1        | 383             | 184       |
| CA16     | 193                     | 1    | 8         | 3                   |                | 1      | 11           | 43               | 1        | 75              | 53        |
| CA17     | 2,769                   | 2    | 646       | 358                 |                | 14     | 64           | 294              | 13       | 1309            | 427       |
| CA18     | 1,265                   | 2    | 166       | 53                  |                | 13     | 24           | 170              | 4        | 592             | 294       |
| CA19     | 471                     | 1    | 116       | 47                  | 1              | 1      | 10           | 53               | 3        | 219             | 67        |
| CA20     | 266                     | 3    | 16        | 3                   |                | 4      | 11           | 53               |          | 118             | 61        |
| CA21     | 144                     | 1    | 9         | 1                   |                | 1      | 4            | 25               |          | 49              | 55        |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| CA22     | 150                     |      | 8         | 1                   |                | 1      | 8            | 30               |          | 67              | 36        |
| CA23     | 170                     | 5    | 16        | 1                   |                | 1      | 14           | 37               |          | 50              | 47        |
| CA24     | 642                     | 5    | 55        | 4                   |                | 3      | 13           | 118              | 4        | 273             | 171       |
| CA25     | 525                     | 12   | 97        | 16                  |                | 3      | 21           | 84               | 1        | 193             | 114       |
| CA26     | 403                     | 8    | 59        | 23                  |                | 8      | 11           | 63               | 1        | 149             | 104       |
| CA27     | 728                     | 8    | 64        | 16                  |                | 5      | 34           | 127              | 1        | 273             | 216       |
| CA28     | 946                     | 5    | 73        | 7                   |                | 11     | 73           | 212              | 4        | 340             | 228       |
| CA29     | 281                     | 1    | 24        | 3                   |                |        | 26           | 52               |          | 122             | 56        |
| CA30     | 571                     | 10   | 37        | 4                   |                | 6      | 27           | 141              | 2        | 242             | 106       |
| CA31     | 183                     |      | 20        | 3                   |                | 3      | 16           | 35               |          | 63              | 46        |
| CA32     | 280                     | 7    | 22        | 8                   |                | 3      | 19           | 44               | 1        | 96              | 88        |
| CA33     | 1,545                   | 32   | 134       | 17                  |                | 12     | 43           | 357              | 8        | 599             | 360       |
| CA34     | 335                     | 1    | 16        | 2                   |                |        | 20           | 93               |          | 115             | 90        |
| CA35     | 290                     | 2    | 38        | 11                  |                | 8      | 12           | 43               | 1        | 104             | 82        |
| CA36     | 191                     |      | 17        | 3                   |                | 2      | 12           | 38               |          | 69              | 53        |
| CA37     | 226                     | 4    | 8         |                     |                | 2      | 9            | 48               |          | 88              | 67        |
| CA38     | 423                     | 22   | 43        | 6                   |                | 4      | 38           | 70               | 3        | 116             | 127       |
| CA39     | 597                     | 14   | 84        | 28                  |                | 6      | 74           | 93               | 1        | 199             | 126       |
| CA40     | 63                      | 1    | 3         |                     |                | 2      | 6            | 13               |          | 19              | 19        |
| CA41     | 263                     | 3    | 21        | 4                   |                | 2      | 9            | 50               | 2        | 99              | 77        |
| CA42     | 334                     | 5    | 19        | 2                   |                | 4      | 13           | 59               | 1        | 143             | 90        |
| CA43     | 192                     | 5    | 35        | 9                   |                | 3      | 13           | 30               |          | 55              | 51        |
| CA44     | 166                     | 4    | 12        | 2                   |                | 3      | 6            | 29               |          | 62              | 50        |
| CA45     | 1,678                   | 31   | 219       | 88                  |                | 19     | 84           | 261              | 3        | 706             | 355       |
| CA46     | 390                     | 5    | 44        | 14                  |                | 1      | 24           | 68               | 2        | 136             | 110       |
| CA47     | 380                     | 23   | 43        | 7                   |                | 3      | 17           | 61               | 1        | 130             | 102       |
| CA48     | 599                     | 15   | 56        | 17                  |                | 4      | 12           | 122              | 2        | 237             | 151       |
| CA49     | 1,413                   | 7    | 129       | 47                  |                | 50     | 60           | 186              | 9        | 532             | 440       |
| CA50     | 299                     | 2    | 34        | 7                   |                | 3      | 9            | 52               |          | 139             | 60        |
| CA51     | 399                     | 2    | 26        | 3                   |                | 5      | 27           | 89               |          | 153             | 97        |
| CA52     | 869                     | 4    | 61        | 21                  | 1              | 9      | 31           | 135              | 2        | 418             | 208       |
| CA53     | 149                     | 1    | 8         | 1                   |                | 1      | 6            | 28               | 1        | 58              | 46        |
| C001     | 1,451                   | 7    | 122       | 10                  |                | 8      | 37           | 247              | 5        | 666             | 359       |
| C002     | 1,300                   | 4    | 186       | 26                  |                | 10     | 28           | 196              | 12       | 511             | 353       |
| C003     | 408                     | 3    | 20        | 2                   |                | 1      | 8            | 94               | 1        | 145             | 136       |
| C004     | 533                     | 5    | 71        | 7                   |                | 3      | 10           | 99               | 3        | 237             | 105       |
| C005     | 492                     | 4    | 84        | 12                  |                | 3      | 15           | 94               |          | 213             | 79        |
| C006     | 272                     | 1    | 60        | 3                   |                | 3      | 8            | 46               |          | 116             | 38        |
| C007     | 190                     | 1    | 13        | 4                   |                |        | 11           | 37               | 3        | 80              | 45        |
| CT01     | 536                     | 23   | 67        | 3                   |                | 3      | 17           | 78               | 1        | 232             | 115       |
| CT02     | 281                     | 7    | 26        | 6                   |                | 3      | 9            | 35               | 1        | 134             | 66        |
| CT03     | 481                     | 69   | 50        | 10                  |                | 4      | 15           | 49               | 1        | 163             | 130       |
| CT04     | 681                     | 16   | 98        | 19                  | 1              | 4      | 16           | 106              | 7        | 326             | 107       |
|          |                         |      |           |                     |                |        |              |                  |          |                 |           |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| CT05     | 225                     | 4    | 36        | 9                   |                |        | 10           | 32               | 2        | 102             | 39        |
| DE00     | 510                     | 9    | 37        | 4                   |                | 2      | 11           | 86               | 4        | 235             | 126       |
| FL01     | 368                     | 8    | 31        | 4                   |                | 2      | 13           | 55               | 2        | 161             | 96        |
| FL02     | 382                     | 2    | 16        | 5                   |                | 4      | 13           | 66               |          | 165             | 116       |
| FL03     | 348                     | 2    | 18        | 1                   |                | 3      | 23           | 72               |          | 123             | 107       |
| FL04     | 641                     | 2    | 46        | 1                   |                |        | 22           | 130              | 1        | 316             | 124       |
| FL05     | 639                     | 1    | 42        | 8                   |                | 6      | 14           | 132              |          | 284             | 160       |
| FL06     | 314                     | 2    | 21        | 5                   |                | 2      | 11           | 78               |          | 122             | 78        |
| FL07     | 531                     | 4    | 62        | 14                  |                | 3      | 22           | 91               | 4        | 231             | 114       |
| FL08     | 553                     | 4    | 84        | 12                  |                | 5      | 17           | 91               |          | 229             | 123       |
| FL09     | 296                     | 5    | 33        | 5                   |                | 3      | 12           | 51               |          | 119             | 73        |
| FL10     | 247                     | 2    | 13        | 1                   |                | 2      | 11           | 61               |          | 89              | 69        |
| FL11     | 270                     | 1    | 20        | 2                   |                | 2      | 8            | 90               | 1        | 86              | 62        |
| FL12     | 560                     |      | 49        | 8                   |                | 4      | 33           | 108              |          | 239             | 127       |
| FL13     | 600                     | 6    | 48        | 14                  |                | 3      | 25           | 129              | 3        | 240             | 146       |
| FL14     | 688                     | 2    | 47        | 7                   |                | 3      | 22           | 124              | 2        | 303             | 185       |
| FL15     | 279                     |      | 23        | 4                   |                |        | 8            | 38               |          | 122             | 88        |
| FL16     | 558                     | 4    | 35        | 3                   |                | 4      | 25           | 119              | 4        | 248             | 119       |
| FL17     | 202                     | 5    | 5         |                     |                | 1      | 10           | 64               | 1        | 57              | 59        |
| FL18     | 558                     | 4    | 39        | 5                   |                | 6      | 31           | 95               | 1        | 201             | 181       |
| FL19     | 509                     | 3    | 25        | 3                   |                | 8      | 25           | 100              | 1        | 210             | 137       |
| FL20     | 878                     | 4    | 63        | 7                   |                | 6      | 36           | 194              | 2        | 352             | 221       |
| FL21     | 456                     | 3    | 31        | 6                   |                | 1      | 27           | 95               | 2        | 191             | 106       |
| FL22     | 612                     | 4    | 46        | 6                   |                | 3      | 26           | 147              | 1        | 259             | 126       |
| FL23     | 820                     | 2    | 69        | 6                   |                | 6      | 31           | 186              | 4        | 318             | 204       |
| FL24     | 453                     | 1    | 39        | 3                   |                | 9      | 6            | 88               | 1        | 186             | 123       |
| FL25     | 573                     | 4    | 103       | 9                   |                | 6      | 29           | 77               | 1        | 224             | 129       |
| FL26     | 443                     | 3    | 44        | 5                   |                | 2      | 18           | 72               | 1        | 183             | 120       |
| FL27     | 313                     | 3    | 21        | 1                   |                | 1      | 18           | 60               | 2        | 120             | 88        |
| GA01     | 202                     | 1    | 20        | 3                   |                | 2      | 7            | 42               |          | 79              | 51        |
| GA02     | 195                     | 4    | 20        | 2                   |                |        | 5            | 53               | 2        | 65              | 46        |
| GA03     | 256                     | 4    | 25        | 6                   |                | 2      | 12           | 40               |          | 116             | 57        |
| GA04     | 425                     | 4    | 36        | 6                   |                | 2      | 15           | 73               | 2        | 204             | 89        |
| GA05     | 912                     | 3    | 62        | 5                   |                | 7      | 11           | 171              | 2        | 482             | 174       |
| GA06     | 1,477                   | 2    | 139       | 25                  |                | 14     | 33           | 208              | 8        | 864             | 209       |
| GA07     | 474                     | 1    | 62        | 9                   |                | 3      | 19           | 63               | 5        | 238             | 83        |
| GA08     | 143                     | 5    | 10        | 1                   |                | 1      | 2            | 26               | 1        | 56              | 42        |
| GA09     | 311                     |      | 18        | 5                   | 1              | 20     | 21           | 44               |          | 127             | 80        |
| GA10     | 127                     |      | 6         | 2                   |                | 1      | 8            | 20               |          | 54              | 38        |
| GA11     | 400                     | 1    | 61        | 4                   | 1              | 1      | 8            | 54               | 2        | 202             | 70        |
| GA12     | 138                     |      | 7         |                     |                | 2      | 6            | 30               |          | 52              | 41        |
| GA13     | 86                      |      | 12        |                     |                |        | 2            | 11               |          | 41              | 20        |
| GA14     | 96                      |      | 7         | 2                   |                |        | 2            | 15               | 1        | 48              | 23        |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| HI01     | 311                     | 2    | 12        | 5                   |                | 1      | 11           | 57               | 2        | 116             | 110       |
| HI02     | 195                     | 3    | 5         | 1                   |                | 5      | 3            | 42               |          | 68              | 69        |
| IA01     | 248                     | 5    | 25        | 4                   |                |        | 16           | 44               | 1        | 119             | 38        |
| IA02     | 191                     | 1    | 11        | 3                   |                |        | 7            | 40               | 2        | 84              | 46        |
| IA03     | 283                     |      | 25        | 3                   |                | 4      | 6            | 50               | 2        | 134             | 62        |
| IAO4     | 185                     |      | 22        | 2                   |                | 4      | 1            | 43               | 2        | 64              | 49        |
| ID01     | 417                     | 1    | 30        | 11                  |                | 3      | 19           | 103              | 3        | 174             | 84        |
| ID02     | 389                     | 2    | 21        | 8                   |                | 1      | 15           | 103              |          | 138             | 109       |
| IL01     | 322                     |      | 22        | 3                   |                | 5      | 19           | 58               | 1        | 122             | 95        |
| IL02     | 96                      | 1    | 10        | 1                   |                | 1      | 1            | 18               |          | 40              | 25        |
| IL03     | 280                     | 2    | 25        | 4                   |                | 2      | 9            | 40               | 2        | 120             | 80        |
| IL04     | 331                     | 2    | 29        | 5                   |                | 5      | 15           | 63               |          | 160             | 57        |
| IL05     | 691                     | 3    | 59        | 19                  |                | 4      | 23           | 140              | 2        | 340             | 120       |
| IL06     | 1,272                   | 2    | 134       | 39                  |                | 4      | 41           | 204              | 10       | 678             | 199       |
| IL07     | 802                     | 7    | 55        | 3                   |                | 3      | 18           | 147              | 1        | 426             | 145       |
| IL08     | 403                     | 1    | 29        | 7                   |                | 4      | 28           | 46               | 4        | 210             | 81        |
| IL09     | 367                     |      | 29        | 6                   |                | 3      | 26           | 70               | 2        | 159             | 78        |
| IL10     | 435                     | 1    | 39        | 10                  |                | 18     | 20           | 48               | 4        | 163             | 142       |
| IL11     | 348                     | 2    | 26        | 3                   |                | 1      | 19           | 54               | 2        | 176             | 68        |
| IL12     | 223                     | 15   | 15        | 2                   |                | 1      | 11           | 32               |          | 111             | 38        |
| IL13     | 305                     | 6    | 17        | 4                   |                | 3      | 7            | 49               | 2        | 140             | 81        |
| IL14     | 183                     |      | 10        | 5                   |                |        | 4            | 36               |          | 86              | 47        |
| IL15     | 95                      | 2    | 6         |                     |                | 1      | 5            | 34               | 1        | 30              | 16        |
| IL16     | 178                     | 1    | 19        | 4                   |                |        | 11           | 31               | 1        | 71              | 44        |
| IL17     | 134                     | 1    | 9         | 1                   |                |        | 1            | 37               |          | 57              | 29        |
| IL18     | 96                      |      | 12        | 3                   |                |        | 3            | 18               |          | 42              | 21        |
| IN01     | 262                     | 1    | 14        | 3                   |                | 1      | 8            | 56               |          | 110             | 72        |
| IN02     | 257                     |      | 24        | 6                   |                | 5      | 10           | 60               | 1        | 116             | 41        |
| IN03     | 230                     |      | 19        | 4                   |                | 1      | 9            | 61               |          | 93              | 47        |
| IN04     | 267                     | 3    | 20        | 8                   |                | 4      | 9            | 43               |          | 119             | 69        |
| IN05     | 620                     | 4    | 41        | 14                  |                | 2      | 32           | 87               | 2        | 320             | 132       |
| IN06     | 175                     |      | 9         | 2                   |                | 1      | 8            | 32               |          | 72              | 53        |
| IN07     | 292                     | 5    | 22        | 2                   |                | 1      | 6            | 48               |          | 112             | 98        |
| IN08     | 198                     | 2    | 14        | 3                   |                | 1      | 9            | 37               | 2        | 63              | 70        |
| IN09     | 157                     | 1    | 10        |                     |                |        | 3            | 30               |          | 64              | 49        |
| KS01     | 173                     | 1    | 12        | 2                   |                | 3      | 4            | 47               | 1        | 68              | 37        |
| KS02     | 208                     | 3    | 14        | 1                   |                |        | 5            | 53               |          | 81              | 52        |
| KS03     | 547                     | 1    | 57        | 7                   |                | 8      | 15           | 91               | 2        | 259             | 114       |
| KS04     | 294                     | 26   | 69        | 6                   |                |        | 7            | 53               | 1        | 83              | 55        |
| KY01     | 143                     |      | 3         |                     |                | 2      | 2            | 38               |          | 58              | 40        |
| KY02     | 221                     | 1    | 18        | 5                   |                | 4      | 8            | 52               | -        | 81              | 57        |
| KY03     | 353                     | 1    | 19        | 3                   |                | 2      | 18           | 51               | 3        | 166             | 93        |
| KY04     | 215                     |      | 15        | 1                   |                | 3      | 8            | 44               |          | 85              | 60        |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| KY05     | 134                     |      | 7         |                     |                | 1      | 4            | 35               |          | 37              | 50        |
| KY06     | 267                     |      | 25        | 5                   |                | 9      | 10           | 47               |          | 98              | 78        |
| LA01     | 450                     | 1    | 29        | 1                   |                | 3      | 23           | 56               |          | 178             | 160       |
| LA02     | 346                     | 2    | 18        |                     |                | 2      | 9            | 51               | 2        | 127             | 135       |
| LA03     | 277                     | 3    | 9         | 3                   |                | 3      | 7            | 43               | 1        | 92              | 119       |
| LA04     | 196                     | 2    | 21        |                     |                |        | 11           | 32               |          | 58              | 72        |
| LA05     | 118                     |      | 3         |                     |                |        | 6            | 22               |          | 37              | 50        |
| LA06     | 229                     |      | 13        | 1                   |                | 3      | 3            | 25               | 2        | 87              | 96        |
| MA01     | 311                     |      | 19        | 4                   |                | 1      | 15           | 68               | 1        | 118             | 89        |
| MA02     | 599                     |      | 84        | 8                   | 1              | 19     | 17           | 83               | 3        | 245             | 147       |
| MA03     | 830                     | 3    | 127       | 43                  | 1              | 10     | 22           | 81               | 3        | 391             | 192       |
| MAO4     | 949                     |      | 79        | 17                  |                | 21     | 33           | 145              | 3        | 458             | 210       |
| MA05     | 1,300                   | 1    | 119       | 22                  | 1              | 44     | 45           | 149              | 13       | 566             | 362       |
| MA06     | 536                     | 2    | 93        | 41                  | 1              | 8      | 18           | 76               | 4        | 198             | 136       |
| MA07     | 798                     | 1    | 42        | 7                   |                | 26     | 10           | 143              | 7        | 346             | 223       |
| MA08     | 411                     | 1    | 37        | 6                   |                | 4      | 16           | 77               | 1        | 176             | 99        |
| MA09     | 334                     | 1    | 21        | 4                   |                |        | 11           | 53               | 1        | 133             | 114       |
| MD01     | 470                     | 3    | 41        | 4                   |                | 6      | 13           | 72               | 1        | 215             | 119       |
| MD02     | 674                     | 6    | 53        | 7                   |                | 10     | 18           | 85               | 4        | 336             | 162       |
| MD03     | 845                     | 2    | 51        | 8                   |                | 9      | 29           | 114              | 1        | 427             | 212       |
| MD04     | 422                     | 2    | 36        | 2                   |                | 4      | 15           | 67               |          | 225             | 73        |
| MD05     | 280                     | 8    | 29        | 2                   |                | 1      | 5            | 23               | 3        | 136             | 75        |
| MD06     | 951                     | 5    | 87        | 9                   |                | 33     | 32           | 121              | 6        | 432             | 235       |
| MD07     | 128                     |      | 18        |                     |                | 1      | 7            | 6                | 1        | 58              | 37        |
| MD08     | 311                     |      | 14        |                     |                | 2      | 7            | 51               | 3        | 153             | 81        |
| ME01     | 437                     | 2    | 26        | 4                   | 1              | 9      | 16           | 86               | 1        | 188             | 108       |
| ME02     | 218                     |      | 8         | 1                   |                | 2      | 20           | 40               |          | 83              | 65        |
| MI01     | 278                     | 1    | 16        | 1                   |                | 1      | 13           | 63               |          | 113             | 71        |
| MI02     | 421                     |      | 27        | 7                   |                | 3      | 22           | 98               |          | 194             | 77        |
| MI03     | 176                     |      | 8         | 1                   |                | 1      | 9            | 35               |          | 89              | 34        |
| MIO4     | 250                     | 1    | 10        |                     |                | 1      | 11           | 60               |          | 115             | 52        |
| MI05     | 172                     | 2    | 13        | 2                   |                | 1      | 7            | 52               |          | 59              | 38        |
| MI06     | 201                     |      | 10        | 1                   |                | 4      | 11           | 35               |          | 100             | 41        |
| MI07     | 536                     |      | 39        | 4                   |                | 3      | 16           | 90               | 3        | 234             | 151       |
| M108     | 402                     |      | 44        | 9                   |                | 2      | 15           | 77               | 3        | 193             | 68        |
| MI09     | 727                     | 2    | 58        | 10                  |                | 7      | 17           | 146              | 2        | 373             | 122       |
| MI10     | 120                     |      | 8         | 3                   |                | 1      | 2            | 33               |          | 58              | 18        |
| MI11     | 399                     | 1    | 45        | 17                  |                | 6      | 8            | 46               | 1        | 215             | 77        |
| MI12     | 216                     |      | 12        | 1                   |                | 2      | 5            | 46               |          | 85              | 66        |
| MI13     | 192                     |      | 16        | 2                   |                |        | 7            | 30               |          | 63              | 76        |
| MI14     | 141                     |      | 10        | 1                   |                | 2      | 4            | 28               |          | 65              | 32        |
| MN01     | 233                     |      | 34        | 3                   |                |        | 10           | 52               | 1        | 85              | 51        |
| MN02     | 382                     | 1    | 54        | 7                   | 1              | 2      | 18           | 63               | 2        | 194             | 47        |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| MN03     | 866                     | 1    | 104       | 30                  |                | 5      | 36           | 140              | 5        | 430             | 145       |
| MN04     | 528                     |      | 50        | 9                   | 1              | 6      | 41           | 94               | 2        | 226             | 108       |
| MN05     | 479                     | 1    | 29        | 5                   | 1              |        | 4            | 104              | 1        | 245             | 94        |
| MN06     | 168                     |      | 13        | 1                   |                | 2      | 5            | 28               | 2        | 82              | 36        |
| MN07     | 192                     |      | 14        | 4                   | 1              | 1      | 7            | 63               |          | 72              | 34        |
| MN08     | 168                     |      | 12        | 3                   |                |        | 8            | 46               | 2        | 69              | 31        |
| MO01     | 658                     | 49   | 54        | 5                   |                | 7      | 14           | 97               | 3        | 308             | 126       |
| M002     | 444                     | 47   | 43        | 6                   |                | 1      | 20           | 63               | 1        | 210             | 59        |
| M003     | 312                     | 5    | 18        | 3                   | 1              |        | 5            | 147              | 2        | 81              | 53        |
| M004     | 216                     | 3    | 7         | 1                   |                | 1      | 6            | 102              |          | 68              | 29        |
| M005     | 393                     | 1    | 24        | 4                   |                | 2      | 14           | 90               | 2        | 172             | 88        |
| M006     | 156                     | 1    | 12        | 4                   |                |        | 1            | 64               |          | 48              | 30        |
| M007     | 248                     |      | 10        |                     | 1              | 2      | 7            | 67               |          | 129             | 32        |
| M008     | 134                     | 1    | 0         |                     |                |        | 3            | 66               |          | 36              | 28        |
| MS01     | 169                     | 2    | 6         | 2                   |                |        | 5            | 52               | 1        | 62              | 41        |
| MS02     | 224                     |      | 14        | 4                   |                | 2      | 7            | 70               |          | 77              | 54        |
| MS03     | 144                     |      | 9         | 1                   |                | 1      | 6            | 47               |          | 50              | 31        |
| MS04     | 153                     |      | 17        | 2                   |                |        | 1            | 37               |          | 47              | 51        |
| MTOO     | 574                     | 5    | 24        | 7                   |                | 5      | 31           | 117              | 1        | 200             | 191       |
| NC01     | 693                     | 1    | 72        | 14                  |                | 8      | 29           | 159              | 2        | 220             | 202       |
| NC02     | 725                     |      | 114       | 11                  |                | 12     | 16           | 133              | 5        | 307             | 138       |
| NC03     | 232                     | 2    | 6         |                     |                | 1      | 10           | 60               |          | 81              | 72        |
| NC04     | 830                     | 2    | 122       | 12                  |                | 10     | 20           | 117              | 4        | 355             | 200       |
| NC05     | 459                     | 4    | 32        | 6                   |                | 3      | 21           | 131              | 1        | 166             | 101       |
| NC06     | 284                     |      | 24        | 3                   |                | 3      | 10           | 66               | 2        | 109             | 70        |
| NC07     | 163                     |      | 13        | 4                   |                | 1      | 10           | 39               | 1        | 44              | 55        |
| NC08     | 275                     | 1    | 23        | 3                   |                | 1      | 6            | 67               | 3        | 111             | 63        |
| NC09     | 804                     | 1    | 81        | 14                  |                | 6      | 21           | 135              | 4        | 395             | 161       |
| NC10     | 277                     | 2    | 17        | 1                   |                | 2      | 14           | 56               |          | 106             | 80        |
| NC11     | 167                     |      | 9         | 1                   |                |        | 11           | 46               | 1        | 61              | 39        |
| NC12     | 59                      | 2    | 7         | 2                   |                | 1      | 1            | 6                |          | 25              | 17        |
| NC13     | 99                      |      | 14        | 1                   |                |        |              | 24               |          | 41              | 20        |
| ND00     | 291                     | 2    | 20        | 5                   |                |        | 5            | 55               |          | 133             | 76        |
| NE01     | 272                     | 2    | 23        | 5                   |                | 2      | 8            | 55               |          | 131             | 51        |
| NE02     | 380                     | 3    | 19        | 1                   |                | 2      | 13           | 75               | 1        | 187             | 80        |
| NE03     | 120                     |      | 3         |                     |                | 1      | 6            | 40               |          | 47              | 23        |
| NH01     | 864                     | 2    | 72        | 29                  |                | 7      | 18           | 157              | 6        | 360             | 242       |
| NH02     | 548                     | 3    | 50        | 21                  |                | 2      | 9            | 105              | 1        | 283             | 95        |
| NJ01     | 351                     | 4    | 39        | 2                   |                | 3      | 14           | 45               | 2        | 147             | 97        |
| NJ02     | 183                     | 3    | 9         |                     |                | 2      | 7            | 30               | 1        | 84              | 47        |
| NJ03     | 416                     | 3    | 34        | 4                   |                | 7      | 13           | 62               |          | 177             | 120       |
| NJ04     | 609                     | 2    | 57        | 13                  |                | 8      | 19           | 88               | 4        | 302             | 129       |
| NJ05     | 741                     | 9    | 48        | 6                   | 1              | 8      | 95           | 94               | 1        | 330             | 155       |
|          |                         |      |           |                     |                |        |              |                  |          |                 |           |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| NJ06     | 738                     | 1    | 46        | 7                   | 1              | 13     | 15           | 95               | 2        | 407             | 158       |
| NJ07     | 901                     | 1    | 85        | 8                   |                | 41     | 27           | 115              | 3        | 415             | 214       |
| NJ08     | 477                     |      | 18        | 3                   |                | 3      | 19           | 89               | 3        | 235             | 110       |
| NJ09     | 371                     | 1    | 24        | 5                   |                | 5      | 20           | 64               | 4        | 156             | 97        |
| NJ10     | 113                     | 1    | 5         |                     |                |        | 4            | 20               |          | 49              | 34        |
| NJ11     | 642                     | 1    | 69        | 16                  | 1              | 42     | 23           | 72               | 1        | 305             | 128       |
| NJ12     | 396                     | 2    | 23        |                     |                | 10     | 6            | 45               | 4        | 203             | 103       |
| NM01     | 583                     | 6    | 43        | 17                  |                | 4      | 12           | 112              | 1        | 255             | 150       |
| NM02     | 156                     | 1    | 19        | 2                   |                |        | 8            | 26               | 2        | 53              | 47        |
| NM03     | 241                     |      | 12        | 2                   |                |        | 5            | 56               | 2        | 84              | 82        |
| NV01     | 747                     | 7    | 44        | 12                  |                | 5      | 47           | 216              | 3        | 266             | 159       |
| NV02     | 488                     | 2    | 41        | 11                  |                | 4      | 19           | 114              | 2        | 186             | 120       |
| NV03     | 234                     | 3    | 18        | 2                   |                | 2      | 10           | 52               | 1        | 100             | 48        |
| NV04     | 105                     | 2    | 8         | 2                   |                |        | 2            | 26               |          | 48              | 19        |
| NY01     | 567                     | 3    | 54        | 24                  |                | 5      | 25           | 109              |          | 202             | 169       |
| NY02     | 463                     | 2    | 43        | 14                  |                | 7      | 16           | 88               | 3        | 208             | 96        |
| NY03     | 549                     | 1    | 38        | 9                   | 1              | 4      | 20           | 109              | 1        | 255             | 120       |
| NY04     | 271                     | 1    | 16        | 2                   |                | 1      | 14           | 51               | 1        | 127             | 60        |
| NY05     | 90                      | 1    | 6         | 1                   |                |        | 5            | 16               |          | 38              | 24        |
| NY06     | 231                     |      | 10        | 2                   |                | 2      | 25           | 61               | 3        | 72              | 58        |
| NY07     | 736                     | 2    | 31        | 3                   |                | 2      | 11           | 172              | 2        | 312             | 204       |
| NY08     | 193                     |      | 12        | 1                   |                |        | 20           | 43               | 3        | 64              | 51        |
| NY09     | 70                      |      | 2         |                     |                | 1      | 9            | 19               |          | 22              | 17        |
| NY10     | 1,549                   | 6    | 62        | 10                  |                | 7      | 28           | 366              | 12       | 792             | 276       |
| NY11     | 140                     | 1    | 7         | 1                   |                |        | 17           | 20               |          | 67              | 28        |
| NY12     | 1,104                   | 1    | 77        | 12                  |                | 15     | 22           | 214              | 8        | 539             | 228       |
| NY13     | 109                     | 1    | 6         |                     |                | 5      | 5            | 20               |          | 36              | 36        |
| NY14     | 135                     | 1    | 4         |                     |                | 3      | 6            | 29               |          | 43              | 49        |
| NY15     | 30                      |      | 1         |                     |                | 1      |              | 6                |          | 8               | 14        |
| NY16     | 222                     | 1    | 19        | 3                   |                | 2      | 5            | 41               |          | 106             | 48        |
| NY17     | 606                     |      | 106       | 7                   |                | 9      | 22           | 66               | 4        | 276             | 123       |
| NY18     | 416                     | 2    | 109       | 12                  |                | 4      | 13           | 46               | 4        | 152             | 86        |
| NY19     | 295                     |      | 30        | 8                   |                | 1      | 6            | 57               | 1        | 107             | 93        |
| NY20     | 376                     | 1    | 32        | 8                   | 1              | 1      | 3            | 58               | 1        | 161             | 118       |
| NY21     | 197                     | 2    | 4         |                     |                | 2      | 7            | 44               |          | 67              | 71        |
| NY22     | 237                     | 1    | 54        | 8                   |                |        | 10           | 24               |          | 82              | 66        |
| NY23     | 221                     |      | 13        | 4                   |                | 5      | 4            | 41               | 2        | 93              | 63        |
| NY24     | 320                     | 3    | 40        | 11                  |                | 2      | 9            | 51               | 1        | 143             | 71        |
| NY25     | 440                     | 2    | 36        | 11                  | 1              | 2      | 18           | 81               | 1        | 197             | 102       |
| NY26     | 395                     |      | 28        | 4                   |                | 3      | 16           | 72               | 1        | 161             | 114       |
| NY27     | 128                     |      | 16        | 4                   |                |        | 5            | 17               |          | 60              | 30        |
| OH01     | 686                     | 2    | 69        | 6                   | 1              | 5      | 20           | 103              | 3        | 316             | 167       |
| 0H02     | 185                     |      | 9         |                     |                | 4      | 4            | 30               |          | 82              | 56        |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| OH03     | 645                     | 2    | 51        | 9                   |                | 6      | 22           | 138              | 1        | 271             | 154       |
| OH04     | 346                     | 1    | 20        | 3                   |                | 2      | 14           | 96               | 1        | 143             | 69        |
| 0H05     | 207                     | 2    | 13        | 4                   |                |        | 4            | 54               |          | 93              | 41        |
| 0H06     | 173                     | 1    | 9         | 2                   |                | 1      | 4            | 47               |          | 63              | 48        |
| OH07     | 345                     | 3    | 21        | 5                   |                | 1      | 17           | 78               | 3        | 155             | 67        |
| 0H08     | 159                     |      | 23        | 3                   |                | 2      | 6            | 31               | 1        | 66              | 30        |
| OH09     | 188                     |      | 23        | 6                   |                | 4      | 11           | 36               |          | 64              | 50        |
| OH10     | 275                     | 3    | 22        | 3                   |                | 2      | 8            | 52               | 1        | 114             | 73        |
| OH11     | 554                     | 1    | 51        | 14                  | 1              | 6      | 28           | 87               | 2        | 252             | 126       |
| OH12     | 223                     |      | 16        | 2                   |                |        | 6            | 40               | 1        | 107             | 53        |
| OH13     | 275                     |      | 26        | 2                   | 1              | 1      | 14           | 60               |          | 106             | 67        |
| OH14     | 214                     |      | 28        | 10                  |                |        | 7            | 36               |          | 95              | 48        |
| OH15     | 76                      | 1    | 2         |                     |                | 3      | 1            | 23               |          | 32              | 14        |
| OH16     | 54                      |      | 5         |                     |                |        | 1            | 4                |          | 32              | 12        |
| OK01     | 444                     | 11   | 54        | 2                   |                | 2      | 19           | 65               | 1        | 183             | 109       |
| OK02     | 115                     |      | 9         |                     |                | 1      | 5            | 32               |          | 37              | 31        |
| OK03     | 258                     | 5    | 36        | 2                   |                | 2      | 13           | 42               | 2        | 83              | 75        |
| OK04     | 248                     | 2    | 24        | 1                   |                |        | 10           | 26               |          | 96              | 90        |
| OK05     | 381                     | 4    | 26        | 2                   |                | 1      | 15           | 58               | 1        | 139             | 137       |
| OR01     | 1,132                   | 4    | 105       | 42                  | 1              | 3      | 32           | 171              | 8        | 633             | 175       |
| ORO2     | 466                     | 5    | 18        | 4                   |                | 5      | 32           | 127              | 2        | 180             | 97        |
| ORO3     | 701                     | 8    | 38        | 10                  |                | 3      | 16           | 126              | 1        | 344             | 165       |
| ORO4     | 382                     | 1    | 26        | 1                   |                | 2      | 24           | 88               | 2        | 145             | 94        |
| OR05     | 216                     | 5    | 12        | 2                   |                | 1      | 19           | 64               |          | 65              | 50        |
| PA01     | 429                     | 13   | 20        | 2                   |                | 3      | 15           | 92               | 1        | 166             | 119       |
| PA02     | 446                     | 3    | 32        | 3                   |                | 9      | 11           | 71               | 1        | 195             | 124       |
| PA03     | 238                     | 1    | 19        | 6                   |                |        | 11           | 54               |          | 88              | 65        |
| PA04     | 309                     | 2    | 31        | 15                  |                |        | 7            | 61               |          | 141             | 67        |
| PA05     | 194                     | 2    | 13        | 5                   |                |        | 2            | 42               | 1        | 71              | 63        |
| PA06     | 780                     | 12   | 89        | 23                  | 1              | 19     | 19           | 107              | 3        | 355             | 175       |
| PA07     | 399                     | 12   | 55        | 9                   |                | 10     | 17           | 42               | 3        | 173             | 87        |
| PA08     | 443                     | 1    | 56        | 11                  |                | 4      | 27           | 75               | 1        | 169             | 110       |
| PA09     | 186                     | 1    | 16        | 2                   | 1              |        | 9            | 27               | 1        | 70              | 61        |
| PA10     | 229                     |      | 15        | 1                   |                |        | 6            | 52               |          | 81              | 75        |
| PA11     | 176                     | 2    | 16        | 6                   |                | 1      | 9            | 40               |          | 56              | 52        |
| PA12     | 408                     | 2    | 36        | 10                  |                | 7      | 15           | 65               | 1        | 166             | 116       |
| PA13     | 113                     |      | 3         |                     |                |        | 8            | 19               |          | 50              | 33        |
| PA14     | 521                     | 1    | 20        | 3                   |                | 1      | 7            | 66               | 2        | 165             | 259       |
| PA15     | 257                     | 1    | 24        | 8                   |                | 2      | 11           | 38               | 1        | 119             | 61        |
| PA16     | 127                     |      | 10        | 2                   |                | 2      | 3            | 28               |          | 57              | 27        |
| PA17     | 107                     |      | 5         | 1                   |                |        | 1            | 22               |          | 42              | 37        |
| PA18     | 158                     |      | 18        | 4                   |                |        | 8            | 18               |          | 55              | 59        |
| RI01     | 270                     |      | 22        | 5                   |                | 3      | 6            | 40               | 1        | 123             | 75        |
|          |                         |      |           |                     |                |        |              |                  |          |                 |           |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| RI02     | 180                     | 1    | 8         | 3                   |                |        | 6            | 35               | 1        | 71              | 58        |
| SC01     | 430                     | 17   | 21        | 1                   |                | 2      | 12           | 84               | 1        | 179             | 114       |
| SC02     | 307                     |      | 20        | 2                   |                | 1      | 9            | 40               | 3        | 131             | 103       |
| SC03     | 250                     | 3    | 21        | 5                   |                | 1      | 9            | 40               | 1        | 108             | 67        |
| SC04     | 267                     |      | 20        | 1                   |                | 1      | 4            | 46               |          | 127             | 69        |
| SC05     | 129                     | 1    | 11        | 2                   |                |        | 4            | 20               |          | 52              | 41        |
| SC06     | 133                     | 1    | 9         | 1                   |                | 3      | 3            | 27               |          | 49              | 41        |
| SC07     | 149                     | 1    | 14        | 4                   |                |        | 9            | 44               |          | 57              | 24        |
| SD00     | 302                     | 3    | 28        | 5                   |                | 1      | 12           | 55               |          | 140             | 63        |
| TN01     | 195                     |      | 7         |                     |                | 4      | 7            | 47               | 1        | 70              | 59        |
| TN02     | 400                     | 1    | 37        | 3                   |                | 2      | 18           | 58               |          | 180             | 104       |
| TN03     | 215                     |      | 14        | 2                   |                |        | 10           | 37               |          | 99              | 55        |
| TN04     | 238                     | 2    | 13        | 3                   |                |        | 10           | 62               |          | 99              | 52        |
| TN05     | 613                     |      | 35        | 3                   |                | 5      | 13           | 112              | 2        | 320             | 126       |
| TN06     | 108                     | 2    | 10        |                     |                |        | 1            | 13               |          | 53              | 29        |
| TN07     | 121                     |      | 6         | 3                   |                |        | 8            | 26               |          | 60              | 21        |
| TN08     | 336                     |      | 22        |                     |                | 4      | 17           | 58               | 2        | 145             | 88        |
| TN09     | 155                     |      | 12        | 1                   |                | 1      | 8            | 32               |          | 50              | 52        |
| TX01     | 194                     | 1    | 14        | 6                   |                | 1      | 5            | 46               |          | 72              | 55        |
| TX02     | 1,316                   | 4    | 116       | 19                  |                | 9      | 27           | 186              | 5        | 572             | 397       |
| TX03     | 1,141                   | 9    | 135       | 33                  | 1              | 5      | 26           | 158              | 6        | 642             | 159       |
| TX04     | 217                     | 2    | 25        | 5                   |                | 2      | 8            | 55               | 1        | 74              | 50        |
| TX05     | 336                     | 2    | 30        | 5                   |                | 3      | 23           | 63               |          | 143             | 72        |
| TX06     | 464                     | 6    | 75        | 9                   |                |        | 18           | 87               | 4        | 159             | 115       |
| TX07     | 636                     |      | 41        | 9                   |                | 4      | 24           | 92               | 1        | 325             | 149       |
| TX08     | 363                     | 2    | 24        | 2                   |                |        | 8            | 60               | 1        | 145             | 123       |
| TX09     | 313                     | 1    | 20        | 4                   |                | 3      | 16           | 48               | 1        | 117             | 107       |
| TX10     | 1,027                   | 1    | 154       | 68                  |                | 4      | 26           | 132              | 10       | 494             | 206       |
| TX11     | 294                     | 1    | 28        | 2                   |                | 1      | 10           | 52               |          | 97              | 105       |
| TX12     | 477                     | 6    | 99        | 6                   |                | 3      | 11           | 77               | 1        | 155             | 125       |
| TX13     | 193                     | 2    | 17        | 3                   |                | 1      | 7            | 52               |          | 62              | 52        |
| TX14     | 294                     | 3    | 18        | _                   |                | 4      | 12           | 50               |          | 95              | 112       |
| TX15     | 235                     |      | 16        | 6                   |                | 3      | 9            | 52               |          | 79              | 76        |
| TX16     | 179                     | 2    | 24        | 9                   |                | 3      | 8            | 33               |          | 65              | 44        |
| TX17     | 364                     | 1    | 40        | 16                  |                | 6      | 11           | 65               | 3        | 138             | 100       |
| TX18     | 265                     | 1    | 19        | 2                   |                | 1      | 6            | 51               | 1        | 95              | 91        |
| TX19     | 165                     |      | 5         | 1                   |                | 1      | 5            | 29               |          | 69              | 56        |
| TX20     | 460                     | 7    | 34        | 6                   |                | 3      | 20           | 58               | 1        | 185             | 152       |
| TX21     | 875                     | 8    | 95        | 43                  |                | 6      | 20           | 131              | 8        | 343             | 264       |
| TX22     | 293                     | 5    | 36        | 4                   |                |        | 10           | 34               | 2        | 121             | 85        |
| TX23     | 61                      |      | 7         |                     |                |        |              | 16               |          | 18              | 20        |
| TX24     | 1,311                   | 11   | 163       | 29                  |                | 10     | 29           | 183              | 8        | 654             | 253       |
| TX25     | 213                     | 1    | 23        | 8                   |                |        | 2            | 36               | 2        | 92              | 57        |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| TX26     | 170                     | 1    | 26        | 3                   |                | 2      | 3            | 22               |          | 78              | 38        |
| TX27     | 195                     | 1    | 13        | 4                   |                | 2      | 8            | 41               |          | 58              | 72        |
| TX28     | 118                     | 2    | 12        | 2                   |                | 1      | 3            | 22               | 1        | 35              | 42        |
| TX29     | 93                      |      | 6         | 3                   |                | 2      | 1            | 12               | 1        | 20              | 51        |
| TX30     | 410                     | 2    | 38        | 3                   |                | 2      | 16           | 81               |          | 185             | 86        |
| TX31     | 215                     | 1    | 39        | 10                  |                | 1      | 9            | 47               | 1        | 81              | 36        |
| TX32     | 285                     | 2    | 40        | 14                  | 1              | 1      | 9            | 45               | 3        | 141             | 43        |
| TX33     | 26                      |      | 5         |                     |                | 2      | 1            | 4                |          | 10              | 4         |
| TX34     | 74                      | 1    | 6         | 1                   |                |        | 1            | 12               |          | 35              | 19        |
| TX35     | 48                      |      | 0         |                     |                |        |              | 14               |          | 18              | 16        |
| TX36     | 132                     | 3    | 15        | 1                   |                |        | 4            | 26               |          | 38              | 46        |
| UT01     | 311                     | 7    | 33        | 4                   |                | 2      | 18           | 58               | 1        | 116             | 76        |
| UT02     | 542                     | 5    | 41        | 4                   | 1              | 6      | 20           | 142              | 1        | 208             | 118       |
| UT03     | 736                     | 2    | 42        | 12                  |                | 4      | 44           | 162              | 7        | 370             | 105       |
| UT04     | 194                     |      | 15        | 2                   |                |        | 20           | 41               |          | 91              | 27        |
| VA01     | 538                     | 5    | 42        | 6                   | 1              | 2      | 9            | 66               | 2        | 308             | 103       |
| VA02     | 413                     | 10   | 37        | 4                   |                | 4      | 16           | 72               | 1        | 190             | 83        |
| VA03     | 286                     |      | 19        | 2                   |                | 3      | 6            | 59               |          | 130             | 69        |
| VA04     | 246                     | 1    | 16        | 2                   |                | 2      | 11           | 36               |          | 120             | 60        |
| VA05     | 420                     | 4    | 27        | 4                   |                | 4      | 15           | 79               | 1        | 166             | 124       |
| VA06     | 232                     | 1    | 9         | 2                   |                | 1      | 7            | 43               |          | 103             | 68        |
| VA07     | 282                     |      | 15        | 6                   |                | 3      | 11           | 55               | 2        | 140             | 56        |
| VA08     | 1,277                   | 19   | 123       | 7                   |                | 2      | 24           | 121              | 6        | 804             | 178       |
| VA09     | 148                     | 1    | 11        | 5                   |                | 2      | 5            | 44               | 2        | 41              | 42        |
| VA10     | 1,937                   | 20   | 159       | 12                  |                | 6      | 23           | 187              | 7        | 1356            | 179       |
| VA11     | 227                     | 2    | 24        |                     |                |        | 5            | 31               | 4        | 132             | 29        |
| VT00     | 403                     | 1    | 68        | 8                   |                |        | 20           | 58               | 2        | 162             | 92        |
| WA01     | 1,279                   | 83   | 105       | 21                  |                | 4      | 50           | 214              | 12       | 597             | 214       |
| WA02     | 354                     | 48   | 43        | 5                   |                | 5      | 24           | 50               | 1        | 125             | 58        |
| WA03     | 239                     | 3    | 22        | 9                   |                | 1      | 11           | 43               | 3        | 100             | 56        |
| WA04     | 174                     | 2    | 18        |                     |                |        | 6            | 34               |          | 46              | 68        |
| WA05     | 219                     | 1    | 19        | 1                   |                | 1      | 10           | 52               | 1        | 84              | 51        |
| WA06     | 465                     | 8    | 16        |                     |                | 2      | 25           | 122              | 1        | 187             | 104       |
| WA07     | 1,247                   | 69   | 58        | 8                   |                | 9      | 24           | 218              | 5        | 533             | 331       |
| WA08     | 586                     | 94   | 49        | 5                   |                | 4      | 24           | 93               |          | 213             | 109       |
| WA09     | 388                     | 69   | 20        | 4                   |                |        | 18           | 63               | 1        | 157             | 60        |
| WA10     | 144                     | 3    | 11        | 1                   |                | 2      | 8            | 24               |          | 66              | 30        |
| WI01     | 334                     | 3    | 31        | 4                   |                | 1      | 16           | 68               | 1        | 146             | 68        |
| WI02     | 513                     | 1    | 31        | 2                   |                | 14     | 15           | 68               | 2        | 249             | 133       |
| WI03     | 226                     | 1    | 20        | 6                   |                |        | 10           | 60               |          | 102             | 33        |
| WI04     | 375                     | 3    | 27        | 8                   |                | 1      | 13           | 71               | 1        | 160             | 99        |
| WI05     | 242                     |      | 20        | 6                   |                |        | 8            | 43               | 1        | 124             | 46        |
| WI06     | 164                     | 1    | 17        | 4                   |                |        | 6            | 38               |          | 71              | 31        |
|          |                         |      |           |                     |                |        |              |                  |          |                 |           |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| WI07     | 211                     | 3    | 10        | 1                   |                | 4      | 10           | 55               |          | 89              | 40        |
| WI08     | 193                     | 4    | 17        | 3                   |                |        | 13           | 37               |          | 85              | 37        |
| WV01     | 202                     | 4    | 9         |                     |                | 1      | 5            | 45               |          | 68              | 70        |
| WV02     | 168                     | 1    | 9         |                     |                |        | 5            | 45               | 1        | 67              | 40        |
| WV03     | 121                     | 1    | 4         |                     |                |        | 2            | 30               | 1        | 42              | 41        |
| WYOO     | 250                     | 2    | 11        | 2                   |                |        | 13           | 45               | 3        | 101             | 75        |

Table 11: Employment in Technology-Based Start-Ups by Industry and by Congressional District, 2016

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| AK00     | 3,153                   | 27   | 804       | 52                  |                | 79     | 18           | 346              |          | 1,069           | 810       |
| AL01     | 4,778                   | 2    | 769       | 33                  |                | 33     | 77           | 281              |          | 3,129           | 487       |
| AL02     | 4,590                   | 32   | 3,435     | 1                   |                | 11     | 95           | 241              |          | 458             | 318       |
| AL03     | 2,646                   | 1    | 1,670     | 19                  |                | 2      | 19           | 271              |          | 330             | 353       |
| ALO4     | 1,911                   | 4    | 1,323     | 279                 |                | 1      | 65           | 208              |          | 189             | 121       |
| AL05     | 4,944                   | 191  | 2,065     | 814                 |                | 7      | 111          | 453              |          | 1,573           | 544       |
| AL06     | 3,231                   | 4    | 912       | 18                  |                | 25     | 104          | 214              | 23       | 1,204           | 745       |
| AL07     | 2,236                   |      | 1,683     |                     |                | 3      | 10           | 105              |          | 196             | 239       |
| AR01     | 890                     | 25   | 84        |                     |                |        | 26           | 311              |          | 248             | 196       |
| AR02     | 3,075                   | 13   | 378       | 17                  |                | 13     | 60           | 1,142            | 20       | 836             | 613       |
| AR03     | 2,405                   | 5    | 346       | 85                  |                | 4      | 65           | 350              |          | 706             | 929       |
| AR04     | 678                     |      | 239       |                     |                |        | 2            | 149              |          | 100             | 188       |
| AZ01     | 2,863                   | 93   | 886       | 276                 |                | 21     | 36           | 500              | 3        | 637             | 687       |
| AZ02     | 3,185                   | 10   | 675       | 144                 |                |        | 42           | 327              | 60       | 714             | 1,357     |
| AZ03     | 1,039                   |      | 275       | 88                  |                | 3      | 17           | 217              |          | 286             | 241       |
| AZ04     | 1,365                   | 41   | 292       | 40                  |                |        | 71           | 295              | 1        | 413             | 252       |
| AZ05     | 3,114                   | 108  | 978       | 280                 | 6              | 66     | 74           | 336              | 8        | 998             | 540       |
| AZ06     | 7,486                   | 41   | 1,547     | 462                 |                | 96     | 310          | 1,411            | 76       | 2,737           | 1,268     |
| AZ07     | 4,623                   | 109  | 1,038     | 364                 |                | 86     | 491          | 943              | 3        | 1,337           | 616       |
| AZ08     | 513                     | 9    | 116       | 15                  |                |        | 35           | 114              |          | 134             | 105       |
| AZ09     | 2,222                   | 91   | 570       | 289                 |                | 10     | 31           | 249              | 31       | 511             | 729       |
| CA01     | 2,441                   | 20   | 1,053     | 153                 |                | 22     | 69           | 297              |          | 595             | 385       |
| CA02     | 5,876                   | 2    | 1,594     | 549                 | 85             | 153    | 370          | 559              | 12       | 1,674           | 1,427     |
| CA03     | 4,087                   | 29   | 1,106     |                     |                | 137    | 111          | 372              | 1        | 592             | 1,739     |
| CA04     | 4,932                   | 7    | 2,409     | 137                 |                | 51     | 110          | 378              | 3        | 1,112           | 862       |
| CA05     | 1,446                   |      | 566       | 46                  |                | 6      | 37           | 203              |          | 317             | 317       |
| CA06     | 3,782                   | 14   | 2,115     | 25                  |                | 45     | 41           | 170              |          | 628             | 769       |
| CA07     | 3,567                   |      | 2,169     |                     |                | 35     | 75           | 382              | 202      | 454             | 250       |
| CA08     | 1,888                   | 21   | 465       | 147                 |                | 18     | 65           | 212              | 10       | 729             | 368       |
| CA09     | 2,078                   | 10   | 738       | 59                  |                | 16     | 77           | 361              |          | 485             | 391       |
| CA10     | 1,532                   |      | 683       | 51                  |                | 6      | 33           | 173              |          | 405             | 232       |
| CA11     | 7,162                   | 153  | 2,866     | 354                 |                | 174    | 244          | 854              | 26       | 1,537           | 1,308     |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero  | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| CA12     | 18,789                  |       | 2,540     | 157                 |                | 241    | 67           | 3,577            | 319      | 8,464           | 3,581     |
| CA13     | 5,339                   |       | 1,294     | 46                  |                | 105    | 165          | 614              | 56       | 1,284           | 1,821     |
| CA14     | 18,096                  | 7     | 7,822     | 632                 |                | 897    | 459          | 1,974            | 315      | 3,024           | 3,598     |
| CA15     | 8,996                   | 14    | 3,670     | 1,097               | 19             | 523    | 398          | 657              | 11       | 2,425           | 1,279     |
| CA16     | 1,109                   | 10    | 322       | 35                  |                | 2      | 29           | 210              | 2        | 220             | 314       |
| CA17     | 35,105                  | 14    | 20,125    | 5,990               |                | 253    | 526          | 2,371            | 195      | 8,683           | 2,938     |
| CA18     | 13,480                  | 14    | 6,892     | 700                 |                | 51     | 537          | 853              | 66       | 3,214           | 1,853     |
| CA19     | 5,926                   | 2     | 3,007     | 657                 | 90             | 35     | 56           | 279              | 144      | 1,886           | 427       |
| CA20     | 1,853                   | 19    | 825       | 32                  |                | 20     | 30           | 229              |          | 508             | 222       |
| CA21     | 840                     | 7     | 238       | 8                   |                | 2      | 40           | 82               |          | 155             | 316       |
| CA22     | 747                     |       | 62        | 9                   |                | 2      | 12           | 146              |          | 240             | 285       |
| CA23     | 1,202                   | 167   | 377       | 19                  |                | 3      | 68           | 132              |          | 244             | 211       |
| CA24     | 5,049                   | 30    | 1,815     | 105                 |                | 7      | 66           | 914              | 8        | 1,138           | 1,071     |
| CA25     | 7,103                   | 575   | 3,307     | 259                 |                | 50     | 779          | 444              | 4        | 1,109           | 835       |
| CA26     | 3,930                   | 175   | 1,609     | 380                 |                | 191    | 199          | 233              | 10       | 768             | 745       |
| CA27     | 6,721                   | 384   | 2,259     | 353                 |                | 66     | 168          | 810              | 11       | 1,290           | 1,733     |
| CA28     | 7,760                   | 241   | 1,917     | 179                 |                | 101    | 222          | 1,303            | 18       | 2,219           | 1,739     |
| CA29     | 2,258                   | 70    | 716       | 56                  |                |        | 81           | 303              |          | 649             | 439       |
| CA30     | 4,933                   | 419   | 1,236     | 69                  |                | 102    | 99           | 1,023            | 8        | 1,262           | 784       |
| CA31     | 1,373                   |       | 323       | 97                  |                | 112    | 108          | 204              |          | 333             | 293       |
| CA32     | 2,663                   | 371   | 752       | 112                 |                | 48     | 123          | 236              | 3        | 491             | 639       |
| CA33     | 15,133                  | 1,947 | 4,001     | 447                 |                | 288    | 619          | 2,244            | 67       | 3,124           | 2,843     |
| CA34     | 2,323                   | 73    | 233       | 42                  |                |        | 79           | 540              |          | 650             | 748       |
| CA35     | 2,508                   | 10    | 1,201     | 141                 |                | 132    | 78           | 232              | 5        | 444             | 406       |
| CA36     | 1,055                   |       | 454       | 133                 |                | 4      | 44           | 123              |          | 201             | 229       |
| CA37     | 1,798                   | 221   | 142       |                     |                | 37     | 99           | 300              |          | 402             | 597       |
| CA38     | 4,841                   | 1,383 | 942       | 58                  |                | 44     | 395          | 394              | 205      | 589             | 889       |
| CA39     | 6,020                   | 698   | 2,314     | 591                 |                | 172    | 616          | 354              | 15       | 1,090           | 761       |
| CA40     | 448                     | 73    | 54        |                     |                | 22     | 12           | 77               |          | 78              | 132       |
| CA41     | 1,694                   | 21    | 825       | 357                 |                | 4      | 18           | 163              | 8        | 305             | 350       |
| CA42     | 1,842                   | 33    | 679       | 17                  |                | 41     | 52           | 183              | 6        | 448             | 400       |
| CA43     | 2,393                   | 238   | 911       | 180                 |                | 19     | 388          | 183              |          | 255             | 399       |
| CA44     | 1,402                   | 200   | 316       | 55                  |                | 25     | 93           | 161              |          | 309             | 298       |
| CA45     | 19,468                  | 1,199 | 8,329     | 1,923               |                | 1,579  | 644          | 1,532            | 37       | 3,988           | 2,160     |
| CA46     | 3,537                   | 210   | 1,016     | 318                 |                | 2      | 154          | 463              | 177      | 767             | 748       |
| CA47     | 4,669                   | 1,174 | 1,645     | 112                 |                | 218    | 137          | 276              | 2        | 578             | 639       |
| CA48     | 7,515                   | 603   | 2,171     | 382                 |                | 147    | 151          | 2,571            | 20       | 1,106           | 746       |
| CA49     | 17,184                  | 43    | 6,141     | 1,698               |                | 1,394  | 1,112        | 1,150            | 90       | 2,711           | 4,543     |
| CA50     | 2,580                   | 14    | 1,159     | 139                 |                | 8      | 126          | 250              |          | 732             | 291       |
| CA51     | 3,289                   | 10    | 679       | 36                  |                | 102    | 837          | 433              |          | 686             | 542       |
| CA52     | 8,117                   | 217   | 2,181     | 600                 | 10             | 194    | 209          | 855              | 33       | 3,147           | 1,271     |
| CA53     | 1,072                   | 7     | 341       | 65                  |                | 2      | 26           | 127              | 1        | 294             | 274       |
| C001     | 12,458                  | 94    | 3,223     | 99                  |                | 84     | 252          | 2,043            | 55       | 3,841           | 2,866     |
|          |                         |       |           |                     |                |        |              |                  |          |                 |           |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| C002     | 14,851                  | 36   | 7,575     | 365                 |                | 144    | 312          | 1,498            | 94       | 2,203           | 2,989     |
| C003     | 1,693                   | 67   | 200       | 11                  |                | 12     | 34           | 365              | 2        | 393             | 620       |
| C004     | 5,036                   | 105  | 2,332     | 70                  |                | 33     | 180          | 701              | 11       | 998             | 676       |
| C005     | 3,734                   | 47   | 1,942     | 148                 |                | 26     | 362          | 324              |          | 722             | 311       |
| C006     | 3,549                   | 15   | 2,042     | 52                  |                | 34     | 40           | 717              |          | 509             | 192       |
| C007     | 1,608                   | 15   | 169       | 51                  |                |        | 666          | 133              | 10       | 289             | 326       |
| CT01     | 5,368                   | 250  | 2,037     | 52                  |                | 33     | 334          | 675              | 7        | 1,174           | 858       |
| CT02     | 1,598                   | 72   | 329       | 92                  |                | 33     | 127          | 161              | 5        | 565             | 306       |
| CT03     | 4,840                   | 280  | 1,525     | 280                 |                | 26     | 834          | 363              | 1        | 790             | 1,021     |
| CT04     | 5,076                   | 72   | 1,539     | 397                 | 7              | 29     | 142          | 386              | 33       | 1,321           | 1,547     |
| CT05     | 1,365                   | 12   | 589       | 150                 |                |        | 34           | 195              | 6        | 374             | 155       |
| DE00     | 3,648                   | 33   | 1,111     | 31                  |                | 6      | 44           | 322              | 24       | 1,381           | 727       |
| FL01     | 2,080                   | 69   | 519       | 36                  |                | 12     | 56           | 349              | 24       | 596             | 455       |
| FL02     | 2,505                   | 9    | 332       | 81                  |                | 20     | 29           | 692              |          | 925             | 498       |
| FL03     | 2,561                   | 12   | 221       | 13                  |                | 21     | 523          | 683              |          | 338             | 763       |
| FL04     | 3,788                   | 7    | 619       | 9                   |                |        | 122          | 705              | 5        | 1,616           | 714       |
| FL05     | 5,002                   | 9    | 958       | 100                 |                | 59     | 52           | 713              |          | 1,777           | 1,434     |
| FL06     | 1,447                   | 12   | 409       | 110                 |                | 16     | 74           | 255              |          | 325             | 356       |
| FL07     | 4,480                   | 24   | 976       | 198                 |                | 18     | 161          | 589              | 228      | 1,733           | 751       |
| FL08     | 4,514                   | 45   | 1,618     | 160                 |                | 37     | 67           | 385              |          | 1,632           | 730       |
| FL09     | 2,290                   | 25   | 450       | 35                  |                | 23     | 36           | 197              |          | 1,066           | 493       |
| FL10     | 1,559                   | 12   | 192       | 13                  |                | 22     | 50           | 259              |          | 419             | 605       |
| FL11     | 1,141                   | 10   | 205       | 25                  |                | 16     | 35           | 345              | 10       | 304             | 216       |
| FL12     | 4,036                   |      | 1,138     | 165                 |                | 31     | 189          | 653              |          | 1,255           | 770       |
| FL13     | 6,331                   | 35   | 2,274     | 333                 |                | 28     | 291          | 718              | 43       | 1,583           | 1,359     |
| FL14     | 5,709                   | 10   | 671       | 141                 |                | 32     | 238          | 1,301            | 75       | 2,279           | 1,103     |
| FL15     | 1,956                   |      | 422       | 102                 |                |        | 118          | 271              |          | 648             | 497       |
| FL16     | 2,758                   | 27   | 623       | 33                  |                | 30     | 98           | 556              | 44       | 863             | 517       |
| FL17     | 852                     | 24   | 47        |                     |                | 1      | 60           | 224              | 2        | 200             | 294       |
| FL18     | 2,906                   | 40   | 549       | 135                 |                | 83     | 113          | 537              | 20       | 770             | 794       |
| FL19     | 2,802                   | 15   | 326       | 22                  |                | 49     | 79           | 459              | 4        | 1,122           | 748       |
| FL20     | 4,697                   | 19   | 753       | 98                  |                | 50     | 254          | 897              | 40       | 1,367           | 1,317     |
| FL21     | 2,297                   | 12   | 363       | 81                  |                | 8      | 136          | 570              | 22       | 744             | 442       |
| FL22     | 3,156                   | 17   | 558       | 115                 |                | 19     | 112          | 998              | 15       | 851             | 586       |
| FL23     | 4,439                   | 12   | 732       | 72                  |                | 130    | 174          | 817              | 30       | 1,427           | 1,117     |
| FL24     | 3,004                   | 10   | 221       | 40                  |                | 134    | 12           | 584              | 2        | 1,527           | 514       |
| FL25     | 2,758                   | 118  | 626       | 132                 |                | 44     | 95           | 378              | 20       | 1,044           | 433       |
| FL26     | 1,995                   | 23   | 361       | 54                  |                | 8      | 40           | 345              | 5        | 809             | 404       |
| FL27     | 1,637                   | 98   | 159       | 9                   |                | 11     | 60           | 397              | 11       | 553             | 348       |
| GA01     | 1,316                   | 11   | 492       | 22                  |                | 17     | 54           | 271              |          | 271             | 200       |
| GA02     | 1,799                   | 67   | 583       | 18                  |                |        | 23           | 357              | 4        | 264             | 501       |
| GA03     | 1,624                   | 44   | 354       | 23                  |                | 27     | 100          | 242              |          | 592             | 265       |
| GA04     | 2,735                   | 41   | 630       | 60                  |                | 48     | 176          | 398              | 75       | 702             | 665       |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero  | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| GA05     | 7,599                   | 26    | 1,164     | 34                  |                | 53     | 85           | 1,699            | 15       | 3,411           | 1,146     |
| GA06     | 13,590                  | 15    | 2,350     | 193                 |                | 341    | 421          | 2,612            | 168      | 6,296           | 1,387     |
| GA07     | 3,386                   | 24    | 1,007     | 133                 |                | 33     | 117          | 339              | 41       | 1,234           | 591       |
| GA08     | 909                     | 45    | 156       | 9                   |                | 11     | 5            | 133              | 2        | 418             | 139       |
| GA09     | 1,781                   |       | 304       | 34                  | 5              | 297    | 141          | 179              |          | 540             | 315       |
| GA10     | 584                     |       | 111       | 18                  |                | 11     | 19           | 80               |          | 209             | 154       |
| GA11     | 2,896                   | 35    | 1,370     | 86                  | 5              | 11     | 35           | 157              | 4        | 1,026           | 253       |
| GA12     | 687                     |       | 86        |                     |                | 5      | 24           | 141              |          | 171             | 260       |
| GA13     | 496                     |       | 216       |                     |                |        | 19           | 32               |          | 174             | 55        |
| GA14     | 553                     |       | 211       | 111                 |                |        | 5            | 37               | 20       | 179             | 101       |
| HI01     | 2,575                   | 19    | 142       | 42                  |                | 11     | 49           | 377              | 8        | 828             | 1,141     |
| HI02     | 883                     | 20    | 127       | 30                  |                | 10     | 15           | 134              |          | 186             | 391       |
| IA01     | 3,224                   | 99    | 1,579     | 51                  |                |        | 536          | 140              | 70       | 530             | 270       |
| IA02     | 1,165                   | 1     | 161       | 60                  |                |        | 20           | 287              | 12       | 356             | 328       |
| IA03     | 2,396                   |       | 813       | 72                  |                | 51     | 23           | 346              | 12       | 764             | 387       |
| IAO4     | 2,342                   |       | 1,063     | 23                  |                | 82     | 2            | 239              | 62       | 205             | 689       |
| ID01     | 3,056                   | 7     | 820       | 487                 |                | 26     | 74           | 676              | 34       | 942             | 477       |
| ID02     | 2,157                   | 14    | 163       | 67                  |                | 4      | 38           | 820              |          | 546             | 572       |
| IL01     | 1,991                   |       | 453       | 121                 |                | 55     | 106          | 255              | 8        | 565             | 549       |
| IL02     | 667                     | 4     | 203       | 20                  |                | 6      | 1            | 85               |          | 189             | 179       |
| IL03     | 1,894                   | 6     | 513       | 224                 |                | 22     | 22           | 224              | 2        | 619             | 486       |
| IL04     | 2,280                   | 16    | 486       | 89                  |                | 58     | 101          | 435              |          | 886             | 298       |
| IL05     | 5,569                   | 12    | 1,282     | 420                 |                | 33     | 652          | 963              | 34       | 1,918           | 675       |
| IL06     | 10,692                  | 16    | 2,862     | 1,164               |                | 74     | 628          | 1,322            | 451      | 4,143           | 1,196     |
| IL07     | 6,708                   | 28    | 1,100     | 128                 |                | 29     | 203          | 1,365            | 20       | 3,027           | 936       |
| IL08     | 3,268                   | 4     | 721       | 211                 |                | 33     | 253          | 318              | 38       | 1,461           | 440       |
| IL09     | 2,770                   |       | 596       | 264                 |                | 26     | 213          | 467              | 16       | 734             | 718       |
| IL10     | 3,295                   | 4     | 716       | 207                 |                | 442    | 484          | 136              | 57       | 788             | 668       |
| IL11     | 3,094                   | 8     | 852       | 81                  |                | 10     | 257          | 280              | 14       | 1,257           | 416       |
| IL12     | 1,602                   | 60    | 143       | 13                  |                | 4      | 67           | 189              |          | 691             | 448       |
| IL13     | 1,946                   | 21    | 287       | 142                 |                | 25     | 28           | 258              | 24       | 887             | 416       |
| IL14     | 908                     |       | 200       | 131                 |                |        | 15           | 139              |          | 309             | 245       |
| IL15     | 516                     | 8     | 75        |                     |                | 2      | 17           | 240              | 3        | 127             | 44        |
| IL16     | 1,277                   | 1     | 222       | 136                 |                |        | 34           | 162              | 12       | 349             | 497       |
| IL17     | 955                     | 4     | 132       | 50                  |                |        | 4            | 191              |          | 441             | 183       |
| IL18     | 751                     |       | 280       | 176                 |                |        | 19           | 117              |          | 236             | 99        |
| IN01     | 1,546                   | 6     | 109       | 22                  |                | 2      | 58           | 286              |          | 638             | 447       |
| IN02     | 2,178                   |       | 489       | 67                  |                | 55     | 108          | 772              | 5        | 521             | 228       |
| IN03     | 1,978                   |       | 481       | 59                  |                | 30     | 104          | 571              |          | 541             | 251       |
| IN04     | 2,350                   | 13    | 534       | 168                 |                | 595    | 100          | 264              |          | 394             | 450       |
| IN05     | 4,738                   | 40    | 705       | 177                 |                | 179    | 371          | 692              | 9        | 1,588           | 1,154     |
| IN06     | 1,107                   |       | 225       | 70                  |                | 15     | 49           | 262              |          | 213             | 343       |
| IN07     | 7,202                   | 4,315 | 464       | 23                  |                | 11     | 45           | 521              |          | 673             | 1,173     |
|          |                         |       |           |                     |                |        |              |                  |          |                 |           |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| IN08     | 1,350                   | 10   | 243       | 60                  |                | 3      | 124          | 301              | 82       | 230             | 357       |
| IN09     | 825                     | 5    | 164       |                     |                |        | 17           | 135              |          | 303             | 201       |
| KS01     | 1,002                   | 20   | 228       | 30                  |                | 20     | 48           | 298              | 1        | 211             | 176       |
| KS02     | 1,142                   | 40   | 394       | 10                  |                |        | 38           | 250              |          | 208             | 212       |
| KS03     | 5,811                   | 9    | 856       | 63                  |                | 181    | 370          | 844              | 3        | 1,468           | 2,080     |
| KS04     | 4,194                   | 386  | 2,536     | 281                 |                |        | 28           | 264              | 4        | 509             | 467       |
| KY01     | 770                     |      | 70        |                     |                | 50     | 4            | 205              |          | 236             | 205       |
| KY02     | 1,550                   | 9    | 547       | 230                 |                | 39     | 93           | 238              |          | 369             | 255       |
| KY03     | 2,459                   | 3    | 326       | 52                  |                | 15     | 139          | 328              | 23       | 1,054           | 571       |
| KY04     | 1,831                   |      | 331       | 3                   |                | 75     | 316          | 261              |          | 501             | 347       |
| KY05     | 682                     |      | 224       |                     |                | 2      | 8            | 189              |          | 134             | 125       |
| KY06     | 1,958                   |      | 468       | 97                  |                | 125    | 20           | 223              |          | 397             | 725       |
| LA01     | 2,792                   | 1    | 255       | 1                   |                | 107    | 225          | 323              |          | 958             | 923       |
| LA02     | 3,423                   | 11   | 251       |                     |                | 4      | 37           | 846              | 22       | 832             | 1,420     |
| LA03     | 2,375                   | 21   | 95        | 40                  |                | 8      | 28           | 342              | 5        | 509             | 1,367     |
| LA04     | 1,827                   | 21   | 217       |                     |                |        | 40           | 209              |          | 238             | 1,102     |
| LA05     | 642                     |      | 56        |                     |                |        | 27           | 119              |          | 162             | 278       |
| LA06     | 2,078                   |      | 198       | 8                   |                | 20     | 7            | 182              | 17       | 449             | 1,205     |
| MA01     | 2,067                   |      | 257       | 37                  |                | 11     | 151          | 276              | 2        | 524             | 846       |
| MA02     | 6,816                   |      | 2,587     | 257                 | 40             | 126    | 1,243        | 429              | 68       | 1,337           | 986       |
| MA03     | 11,606                  | 207  | 3,531     | 882                 | 3              | 181    | 254          | 571              | 25       | 4,323           | 2,511     |
| MAO4     | 9,971                   |      | 2,595     | 734                 |                | 302    | 290          | 1,462            | 10       | 3,065           | 2,247     |
| MA05     | 21,126                  | 3    | 4,473     | 457                 | 30             | 749    | 831          | 1,645            | 381      | 6,179           | 6,835     |
| MA06     | 7,819                   | 120  | 3,018     | 920                 | 50             | 129    | 193          | 616              | 32       | 2,028           | 1,633     |
| MA07     | 10,629                  | 100  | 1,252     | 465                 |                | 696    | 155          | 1,550            | 84       | 2,686           | 4,106     |
| MA08     | 3,603                   | 1    | 908       | 278                 |                | 27     | 244          | 737              | 15       | 821             | 850       |
| MA09     | 1,900                   | 2    | 581       | 192                 |                |        | 152          | 189              | 10       | 449             | 517       |
| MD01     | 3,681                   | 9    | 767       | 64                  |                | 344    | 86           | 602              | 2        | 1,280           | 591       |
| MD02     | 5,935                   | 22   | 1,082     | 108                 |                | 155    | 216          | 799              | 98       | 2,711           | 852       |
| MD03     | 8,589                   | 24   | 1,138     | 241                 |                | 182    | 218          | 2,748            | 4        | 3,125           | 1,150     |
| MD04     | 2,960                   | 6    | 765       | 24                  |                | 26     | 47           | 305              |          | 1,299           | 512       |
| MD05     | 2,703                   | 56   | 630       | 8                   |                | 2      | 10           | 89               | 8        | 1,001           | 907       |
| MD06     | 9,488                   | 46   | 2,338     | 180                 |                | 574    | 148          | 1,130            | 84       | 2,986           | 2,182     |
| MD07     | 1,121                   |      | 321       |                     |                | 14     | 51           | 37               | 60       | 409             | 229       |
| MD08     | 2,242                   |      | 243       |                     |                | 5      | 29           | 348              | 8        | 1,130           | 479       |
| ME01     | 2,707                   | 7    | 623       | 95                  | 1              | 118    | 123          | 452              | 8        | 693             | 682       |
| ME02     | 1,456                   |      | 171       | 1                   |                | 16     | 57           | 201              |          | 278             | 733       |
| MI01     | 1,637                   | 2    | 209       | 14                  |                | 1      | 138          | 263              |          | 791             | 233       |
| MI02     | 2,642                   |      | 619       | 329                 |                | 30     | 218          | 481              |          | 934             | 360       |
| MI03     | 976                     |      | 163       | 14                  |                | 46     | 73           | 142              |          | 396             | 156       |
| MIO4     | 1,358                   | 10   | 189       |                     |                | 11     | 33           | 307              |          | 537             | 271       |
| MI05     | 1,061                   | 16   | 237       | 35                  |                | 2      | 31           | 235              |          | 292             | 248       |
| MI06     | 1,625                   |      | 171       | 6                   |                | 120    | 146          | 144              |          | 517             | 527       |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| MI07     | 4,135                   |      | 1,089     | 128                 |                | 63     | 177          | 870              | 31       | 1,175           | 730       |
| M108     | 2,825                   |      | 780       | 356                 |                | 22     | 214          | 373              | 33       | 1,037           | 366       |
| MI09     | 5,594                   | 25   | 1,498     | 495                 |                | 118    | 164          | 957              | 145      | 2,062           | 625       |
| MI10     | 695                     |      | 207       | 125                 |                | 26     | 7            | 142              |          | 197             | 116       |
| MI11     | 3,816                   | 22   | 1,297     | 917                 |                | 59     | 24           | 231              | 15       | 1,772           | 396       |
| MI12     | 1,399                   |      | 172       | 23                  |                | 15     | 96           | 316              |          | 426             | 374       |
| MI13     | 1,378                   |      | 359       | 110                 |                |        | 56           | 114              |          | 571             | 278       |
| MI14     | 1,192                   |      | 242       | 100                 |                | 22     | 59           | 212              |          | 377             | 280       |
| MN01     | 1,541                   |      | 643       | 68                  |                |        | 54           | 269              | 1        | 353             | 221       |
| MN02     | 3,356                   | 5    | 1,176     | 63                  | 15             | 61     | 542          | 736              | 11       | 615             | 195       |
| MN03     | 8,843                   | 1    | 2,267     | 682                 |                | 276    | 754          | 956              | 23       | 3,450           | 1,116     |
| MN04     | 4,730                   |      | 1,292     | 379                 | 50             | 306    | 826          | 397              | 16       | 1,197           | 646       |
| MN05     | 4,423                   | 18   | 490       | 55                  | 8              |        | 107          | 642              | 49       | 2,034           | 1,075     |
| MN06     | 900                     |      | 307       | 10                  |                | 14     | 38           | 101              | 5        | 320             | 115       |
| MN07     | 1,035                   |      | 245       | 79                  | 200            | 20     | 22           | 267              |          | 163             | 118       |
| MN08     | 661                     |      | 115       | 22                  |                |        | 16           | 155              | 3        | 229             | 143       |
| M001     | 5,213                   | 236  | 744       | 62                  |                | 99     | 281          | 557              | 137      | 2,064           | 1,095     |
| M002     | 3,313                   | 147  | 741       | 81                  |                | 11     | 200          | 352              | 6        | 1,451           | 405       |
| M003     | 2,820                   | 15   | 457       | 54                  | 19             |        | 36           | 1,655            | 10       | 329             | 299       |
| M004     | 1,913                   | 131  | 90        | 15                  |                | 5      | 78           | 1,281            |          | 221             | 107       |
| M005     | 3,322                   | 3    | 410       | 72                  |                | 50     | 109          | 700              | 12       | 792             | 1,246     |
| M006     | 1,858                   | 1    | 168       | 77                  |                |        | 12           | 1,367            |          | 199             | 111       |
| M007     | 2,212                   |      | 157       |                     | 19             | 4      | 25           | 818              |          | 781             | 408       |
| M008     | 1,721                   | 3    | -         |                     |                |        | 18           | 1,363            |          | 214             | 123       |
| MS01     | 980                     | 30   | 120       | 61                  |                |        | 21           | 338              | 10       | 286             | 175       |
| MS02     | 1,318                   |      | 237       | 97                  |                | 22     | 33           | 385              |          | 326             | 315       |
| MS03     | 826                     |      | 177       | 15                  |                | 8      | 42           | 270              |          | 189             | 140       |
| MS04     | 1,497                   |      | 653       | 92                  |                |        | 3            | 208              |          | 329             | 304       |
| MTOO     | 2,816                   | 23   | 314       | 108                 |                | 34     | 162          | 469              | 7        | 593             | 1,214     |
| NC01     | 6,783                   | 5    | 1,991     | 336                 |                | 403    | 472          | 641              | 24       | 1,571           | 1,676     |
| NC02     | 7,964                   |      | 2,972     | 224                 |                | 1,012  | 437          | 624              | 41       | 1,961           | 917       |
| NC03     | 1,737                   | 32   | 89        |                     |                | 11     | 24           | 291              |          | 285             | 1,005     |
| NC04     | 8,726                   | 10   | 3,736     | 189                 |                | 553    | 212          | 714              | 61       | 1,953           | 1,487     |
| NC05     | 4,908                   | 109  | 2,729     | 175                 |                | 39     | 176          | 518              | 2        | 748             | 587       |
| NC06     | 2,267                   |      | 529       | 82                  |                | 23     | 98           | 341              | 13       | 977             | 286       |
| NC07     | 1,631                   |      | 993       | 333                 |                | 2      | 116          | 143              | 1        | 148             | 228       |
| NC08     | 2,248                   | 12   | 738       | 101                 |                | 200    | 36           | 412              | 11       | 477             | 362       |
| NC09     | 7,475                   | 3    | 2,081     | 367                 |                | 124    | 1,040        | 822              | 89       | 2,379           | 937       |
| NC10     | 1,940                   | 9    | 670       | 26                  |                | 51     | 175          | 276              |          | 363             | 396       |
| NC11     | 1,362                   |      | 811       | 30                  |                |        | 68           | 144              | 5        | 156             | 178       |
| NC12     | 450                     | 6    | 96        | 16                  |                | 25     | 2            | 39               |          | 160             | 122       |
| NC13     | 949                     |      | 582       | 6                   |                |        |              | 78               |          | 162             | 127       |
| ND00     | 2,534                   | 33   | 361       | 150                 |                |        | 18           | 754              |          | 522             | 846       |
|          |                         |      |           |                     |                |        |              |                  |          |                 |           |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| NE01     | 2,754                   | 44   | 783       | 128                 |                | 761    | 42           | 273              |          | 616             | 235       |
| NE02     | 4,541                   | 9    | 374       | 15                  |                | 13     | 49           | 732              | 2        | 1,681           | 1,681     |
| NE03     | 749                     |      | 73        |                     |                | 30     | 40           | 296              |          | 190             | 120       |
| NH01     | 5,993                   | 11   | 1,850     | 501                 |                | 26     | 153          | 995              | 15       | 1,928           | 1,015     |
| NH02     | 4,123                   | 58   | 1,198     | 195                 |                | 6      | 189          | 443              | 1        | 1,803           | 425       |
| NJ01     | 2,512                   | 40   | 751       | 28                  |                | 42     | 91           | 354              | 17       | 616             | 601       |
| NJ02     | 1,170                   | 21   | 113       |                     |                | 41     | 47           | 105              | 300      | 290             | 253       |
| NJ03     | 2,994                   | 30   | 531       | 72                  |                | 155    | 138          | 420              |          | 812             | 908       |
| NJ04     | 4,410                   | 20   | 958       | 362                 |                | 79     | 123          | 497              | 104      | 1,745           | 884       |
| NJ05     | 5,755                   | 123  | 738       | 66                  | 4              | 101    | 1,670        | 716              | 2        | 1,541           | 860       |
| NJ06     | 6,834                   | 10   | 710       | 65                  | 10             | 412    | 134          | 607              | 78       | 3,624           | 1,249     |
| NJ07     | 8,308                   | 10   | 1,622     | 191                 |                | 1,154  | 237          | 541              | 53       | 2,981           | 1,710     |
| NJ08     | 4,494                   |      | 333       | 49                  |                | 70     | 151          | 700              | 193      | 2,440           | 607       |
| NJ09     | 2,892                   | 5    | 397       | 49                  |                | 329    | 212          | 580              | 8        | 969             | 392       |
| NJ10     | 671                     | 6    | 50        |                     |                |        | 14           | 84               |          | 296             | 221       |
| NJ11     | 6,044                   | 100  | 1,323     | 369                 | 23             | 1,045  | 442          | 486              | 2        | 1,855           | 768       |
| NJ12     | 3,133                   | 24   | 422       |                     |                | 314    | 47           | 238              | 14       | 1,369           | 705       |
| NM01     | 2,898                   | 36   | 910       | 297                 |                | 27     | 84           | 348              | 2        | 704             | 787       |
| NM02     | 2,044                   | 25   | 604       | 105                 |                |        | 23           | 95               | 501      | 116             | 680       |
| NM03     | 1,471                   |      | 314       | 35                  |                |        | 8            | 205              | 16       | 229             | 699       |
| NV01     | 4,518                   | 53   | 709       | 82                  |                | 49     | 176          | 1,077            | 15       | 1,202           | 1,237     |
| NV02     | 3,074                   | 5    | 941       | 299                 |                | 67     | 39           | 500              | 4        | 885             | 633       |
| NV03     | 1,429                   | 3    | 244       | 18                  |                | 21     | 39           | 209              | 5        | 494             | 414       |
| NV04     | 656                     | 7    | 141       | 8                   |                |        | 11           | 102              |          | 226             | 169       |
| NY01     | 3,874                   | 20   | 931       | 394                 |                | 138    | 149          | 564              |          | 952             | 1,120     |
| NY02     | 3,920                   | 116  | 1,040     | 504                 |                | 175    | 482          | 353              | 9        | 1,165           | 580       |
| NY03     | 4,341                   | 3    | 580       | 112                 | 10             | 121    | 520          | 689              | 3        | 1,781           | 634       |
| NY04     | 1,443                   | 1    | 186       | 24                  |                | 4      | 78           | 252              | 2        | 652             | 268       |
| NY05     | 887                     | 2    | 298       | 1                   |                |        | 15           | 39               |          | 193             | 340       |
| NY06     | 1,640                   |      | 357       | 8                   |                | 13     | 111          | 137              | 9        | 418             | 595       |
| NY07     | 5,528                   | 30   | 549       | 131                 |                | 10     | 53           | 1,395            | 22       | 2,475           | 994       |
| NY08     | 829                     |      | 90        | 2                   |                |        | 45           | 125              | 19       | 318             | 232       |
| NY09     | 284                     |      | 12        |                     |                | 5      | 42           | 57               |          | 93              | 75        |
| NY10     | 15,002                  | 138  | 831       | 88                  |                | 26     | 368          | 3,828            | 81       | 7,766           | 1,964     |
| NY11     | 620                     | 6    | 65        | 4                   |                |        | 43           | 98               |          | 267             | 141       |
| NY12     | 10,614                  | 6    | 1,491     | 241                 |                | 124    | 245          | 1,944            | 451      | 4,856           | 1,497     |
| NY13     | 736                     | 6    | 100       |                     |                | 18     | 19           | 146              |          | 242             | 205       |
| NY14     | 1,118                   | 140  | 208       |                     |                | 12     | 17           | 113              |          | 179             | 449       |
| NY15     | 127                     |      | 25        |                     |                | 4      |              | 30               |          | 26              | 42        |
| NY16     | 2,102                   | 6    | 324       | 24                  |                | 50     | 16           | 265              |          | 779             | 662       |
| NY17     | 5,858                   |      | 1,691     | 124                 |                | 215    | 404          | 407              | 18       | 1,853           | 1,270     |
| NY18     | 3,403                   | 28   | 1,761     | 206                 |                | 69     | 125          | 137              | 26       | 523             | 734       |
| NY19     | 2,136                   |      | 553       | 204                 |                | 11     | 48           | 209              | 6        | 373             | 936       |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| NY20     | 2,308                   | 6    | 463       | 91                  | 26             | 5      | 20           | 382              | 1        | 754             | 651       |
| NY21     | 1,023                   | 7    | 70        |                     |                | 21     | 102          | 354              |          | 183             | 286       |
| NY22     | 2,569                   | 10   | 831       | 246                 |                |        | 181          | 183              |          | 264             | 1,100     |
| NY23     | 1,409                   |      | 288       | 176                 |                | 56     | 8            | 131              | 7        | 490             | 429       |
| NY24     | 2,917                   | 27   | 682       | 193                 |                | 7      | 490          | 344              | 1        | 615             | 751       |
| NY25     | 3,298                   | 24   | 549       | 225                 | 5              | 22     | 231          | 450              | 15       | 1,385           | 617       |
| NY26     | 3,310                   |      | 453       | 135                 |                | 29     | 97           | 652              | 10       | 951             | 1,118     |
| NY27     | 968                     |      | 293       | 156                 |                |        | 181          | 60               |          | 207             | 227       |
| OH01     | 5,685                   | 140  | 1,497     | 88                  | 8              | 116    | 192          | 884              | 31       | 1,865           | 952       |
| OH02     | 1,011                   |      | 141       |                     |                | 69     | 10           | 224              |          | 273             | 294       |
| OH03     | 4,480                   | 5    | 865       | 59                  |                | 147    | 102          | 773              | 10       | 1,657           | 921       |
| OH04     | 2,669                   | 6    | 366       | 54                  |                | 12     | 248          | 380              | 20       | 1,017           | 620       |
| OH05     | 1,419                   | 7    | 247       | 73                  |                |        | 37           | 325              |          | 513             | 290       |
| OH06     | 1,145                   | 4    | 180       | 56                  |                | 50     | 11           | 195              |          | 240             | 465       |
| OH07     | 2,621                   | 6    | 323       | 57                  |                | 11     | 59           | 631              | 26       | 1,071           | 494       |
| 0H08     | 1,430                   |      | 646       | 149                 |                | 20     | 58           | 158              | 2        | 320             | 226       |
| OH09     | 1,598                   |      | 418       | 152                 |                | 13     | 103          | 305              |          | 409             | 350       |
| OH10     | 2,126                   | 35   | 376       | 64                  |                | 54     | 58           | 240              | 1        | 988             | 374       |
| OH11     | 4,957                   | 30   | 959       | 253                 | 7              | 115    | 237          | 880              | 35       | 1,886           | 808       |
| OH12     | 2,282                   |      | 297       | 37                  |                |        | 38           | 166              | 15       | 1,544           | 222       |
| OH13     | 2,129                   |      | 574       | 46                  | 7              | 36     | 382          | 316              |          | 428             | 386       |
| OH14     | 2,401                   |      | 703       | 278                 |                |        | 914          | 125              |          | 433             | 226       |
| OH15     | 395                     | 1    | 56        |                     |                | 33     | 3            | 109              |          | 116             | 77        |
| OH16     | 379                     |      | 52        |                     |                |        | 4            | 34               |          | 222             | 67        |
| OK01     | 3,150                   | 345  | 742       | 75                  |                | 8      | 56           | 368              | 4        | 1,010           | 617       |
| OK02     | 585                     |      | 191       |                     |                | 4      | 8            | 179              |          | 115             | 88        |
| OK03     | 1,632                   | 39   | 573       | 11                  |                | 13     | 44           | 168              | 24       | 301             | 470       |
| OK04     | 1,431                   | 30   | 349       | 35                  |                |        | 31           | 98               |          | 485             | 438       |
| OK05     | 4,349                   | 47   | 1,073     | 34                  |                | 7      | 55           | 499              | 6        | 778             | 1,884     |
| OR01     | 8,512                   | 48   | 2,464     | 1,444               | 7              | 57     | 238          | 875              | 291      | 3,153           | 1,379     |
| OR02     | 2,005                   | 77   | 153       | 24                  |                | 73     | 332          | 416              | 5        | 486             | 463       |
| OR03     | 4,738                   | 23   | 553       | 187                 |                | 20     | 63           | 953              | 1        | 1,785           | 1,340     |
| ORO4     | 1,678                   | 2    | 410       | 20                  |                | 12     | 118          | 331              | 3        | 377             | 425       |
| OR05     | 1,042                   | 21   | 205       | 106                 |                | 3      | 61           | 279              |          | 209             | 264       |
| PA01     | 4,542                   | 104  | 408       | 62                  |                | 122    | 76           | 785              | 5        | 1,109           | 1,933     |
| PA02     | 5,703                   | 24   | 687       | 39                  |                | 113    | 81           | 1,034            | 6        | 1,444           | 2,314     |
| PA03     | 1,452                   | 8    | 543       | 204                 |                |        | 59           | 193              |          | 267             | 382       |
| PA04     | 3,321                   | 11   | 836       | 430                 |                |        | 121          | 577              |          | 717             | 1,059     |
| PA05     | 1,518                   | 16   | 658       | 519                 |                |        | 4            | 202              | 18       | 286             | 334       |
| PA06     | 8,263                   | 89   | 2,163     | 457                 | 9              | 939    | 229          | 1,215            | 89       | 2,253           | 1,277     |
| PA07     | 5,331                   | 108  | 1,077     | 123                 |                | 688    | 140          | 793              | 5        | 1,394           | 1,126     |
| PA08     | 3,445                   | 8    | 1,181     | 117                 |                | 34     | 247          | 374              | 7        | 888             | 706       |
| 1 700    |                         |      |           |                     |                |        |              |                  |          |                 |           |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| PA10     | 1,230                   |      | 344       | 25                  |                |        | 16           | 186              |          | 312             | 372       |
| PA11     | 1,956                   | 18   | 351       | 118                 |                | 420    | 142          | 293              |          | 496             | 236       |
| PA12     | 3,043                   | 30   | 740       | 152                 |                | 246    | 273          | 424              | 3        | 746             | 581       |
| PA13     | 1,493                   |      | 35        |                     |                |        | 98           | 610              |          | 379             | 371       |
| PA14     | 2,390                   | 8    | 277       | 17                  |                | 15     | 96           | 338              | 11       | 748             | 897       |
| PA15     | 1,877                   | 6    | 660       | 306                 |                | 20     | 147          | 167              | 2        | 536             | 339       |
| PA16     | 806                     |      | 304       | 175                 |                | 16     | 63           | 91               |          | 214             | 118       |
| PA17     | 502                     |      | 53        | 15                  |                |        | 2            | 98               |          | 176             | 173       |
| PA18     | 1,583                   |      | 391       | 34                  |                |        | 118          | 94               |          | 506             | 474       |
| RI01     | 2,183                   |      | 424       | 50                  |                | 44     | 553          | 174              | 2        | 567             | 419       |
| RI02     | 1,097                   | 5    | 176       | 81                  |                |        | 140          | 138              | 43       | 386             | 209       |
| SC01     | 2,575                   | 101  | 431       | 17                  |                | 16     | 59           | 324              | 2        | 794             | 848       |
| SC02     | 2,080                   |      | 374       | 90                  |                | 4      | 52           | 203              | 64       | 836             | 547       |
| SC03     | 1,471                   | 12   | 393       | 68                  |                | 2      | 117          | 285              | 2        | 333             | 327       |
| SC04     | 1,960                   |      | 413       | 15                  |                | 45     | 11           | 562              |          | 555             | 374       |
| SC05     | 730                     | 4    | 199       | 38                  |                |        | 14           | 67               |          | 140             | 306       |
| SC06     | 1,898                   | 3    | 123       | 3                   |                | 37     | 937          | 167              |          | 280             | 351       |
| SC07     | 913                     | 18   | 256       | 56                  |                |        | 22           | 291              |          | 188             | 138       |
| SD00     | 1,800                   | 51   | 519       | 122                 |                | 8      | 56           | 273              |          | 535             | 358       |
| TN01     | 1,426                   |      | 63        |                     |                | 283    | 34           | 158              | 2        | 483             | 403       |
| TN02     | 11,482                  | 5    | 5,096     | 75                  |                | 22     | 151          | 419              |          | 838             | 4,951     |
| TN03     | 1,617                   |      | 235       | 91                  |                |        | 44           | 201              |          | 515             | 622       |
| TN04     | 1,060                   | 6    | 195       | 45                  |                |        | 57           | 235              |          | 321             | 246       |
| TN05     | 4,506                   |      | 637       | 36                  |                | 110    | 129          | 639              | 2        | 1,712           | 1,277     |
| TN06     | 584                     | 8    | 164       |                     |                |        | 1            | 42               |          | 212             | 157       |
| TN07     | 810                     |      | 116       | 64                  |                |        | 52           | 146              |          | 393             | 103       |
| TN08     | 3,161                   |      | 243       |                     |                | 117    | 205          | 805              | 151      | 886             | 754       |
| TN09     | 1,584                   |      | 159       | 9                   |                | 2      | 227          | 475              |          | 381             | 340       |
| TX01     | 1,379                   | 3    | 172       | 68                  |                | 2      | 144          | 282              |          | 321             | 455       |
| TX02     | 9,796                   | 12   | 2,210     | 338                 |                | 75     | 98           | 1,153            | 152      | 3,704           | 2,392     |
| TX03     | 11,606                  | 65   | 2,625     | 354                 | 8              | 93     | 306          | 1,963            | 239      | 5,421           | 886       |
| TX04     | 1,874                   | 10   | 577       | 21                  |                | 17     | 125          | 317              | 5        | 537             | 286       |
| TX05     | 2,267                   | 6    | 426       | 119                 |                | 24     | 241          | 403              |          | 661             | 506       |
| TX06     | 3,259                   | 235  | 866       | 132                 |                |        | 206          | 409              | 15       | 818             | 710       |
| TX07     | 3,940                   |      | 611       | 73                  |                | 23     | 219          | 442              | 15       | 1,758           | 872       |
| TX08     | 2,099                   | 6    | 412       | 62                  |                |        | 24           | 311              | 2        | 519             | 825       |
| TX09     | 2,247                   | 3    | 404       | 116                 |                | 25     | 270          | 191              | 10       | 631             | 713       |
| TX10     | 9,308                   | 5    | 2,515     | 1,025               |                | 34     | 161          | 1,038            | 528      | 3,340           | 1,687     |
| TX11     | 1,498                   | 20   | 439       | 24                  |                | 2      | 43           | 171              |          | 316             | 507       |
| TX12     | 3,764                   | 51   | 1,289     | 29                  |                | 22     | 96           | 504              | 3        | 878             | 921       |
| TX13     | 1,083                   | 54   | 154       | 10                  |                | 10     | 68           | 250              |          | 270             | 277       |
| TX14     | 2,367                   | 9    | 231       |                     |                | 25     | 170          | 288              |          | 656             | 988       |
| TX15     | 1,087                   |      | 245       | 70                  |                | 16     | 29           | 142              |          | 302             | 353       |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero  | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| TX16     | 1,588                   | 6     | 578       | 138                 |                | 7      | 46           | 263              |          | 474             | 214       |
| TX17     | 2,744                   | 3     | 543       | 193                 |                | 54     | 51           | 380              | 31       | 795             | 887       |
| TX18     | 1,668                   | 1     | 189       | 6                   |                | 2      | 30           | 268              | 1        | 490             | 687       |
| TX19     | 1,087                   |       | 117       | 3                   |                | 11     | 29           | 153              |          | 352             | 425       |
| TX20     | 3,287                   | 71    | 428       | 44                  |                | 19     | 207          | 376              | 13       | 1,183           | 990       |
| TX21     | 7,426                   | 52    | 1,667     | 661                 |                | 37     | 117          | 1,420            | 78       | 1,971           | 2,084     |
| TX22     | 2,233                   | 49    | 732       | 53                  |                |        | 30           | 133              | 7        | 850             | 432       |
| TX23     | 349                     |       | 89        |                     |                |        |              | 66               |          | 85              | 109       |
| TX24     | 10,667                  | 139   | 2,178     | 327                 |                | 84     | 280          | 1,702            | 27       | 4,358           | 1,899     |
| TX25     | 1,590                   | 21    | 367       | 118                 |                |        | 10           | 378              | 33       | 408             | 373       |
| TX26     | 1,208                   | 7     | 501       | 49                  |                | 7      | 8            | 149              |          | 282             | 254       |
| TX27     | 1,152                   | 5     | 187       | 99                  |                | 3      | 50           | 205              |          | 218             | 484       |
| TX28     | 1,034                   | 28    | 171       | 46                  |                | 10     | 7            | 97               | 2        | 148             | 571       |
| TX29     | 596                     |       | 60        | 17                  |                | 4      | 3            | 51               | 1        | 111             | 366       |
| TX30     | 3,512                   | 6     | 499       | 25                  |                | 13     | 107          | 1,187            |          | 1,039           | 661       |
| TX31     | 1,747                   | 7     | 892       | 153                 |                | 2      | 76           | 253              | 2        | 352             | 163       |
| TX32     | 2,386                   | 10    | 722       | 413                 | 8              | 4      | 45           | 478              | 9        | 765             | 345       |
| TX33     | 169                     |       | 45        |                     |                | 22     | 1            | 25               |          | 52              | 24        |
| TX34     | 398                     | 3     | 58        | 3                   |                |        | 7            | 40               |          | 134             | 156       |
| TX35     | 314                     |       | -         |                     |                |        |              | 113              |          | 107             | 94        |
| TX36     | 1,019                   | 9     | 191       | 11                  |                |        | 54           | 100              |          | 163             | 502       |
| UT01     | 1,872                   | 67    | 514       | 121                 |                | 14     | 89           | 349              | 2        | 375             | 462       |
| UT02     | 4,409                   | 25    | 675       | 70                  | 6              | 133    | 232          | 1,346            | 10       | 1,202           | 780       |
| UT03     | 7,585                   | 4     | 688       | 277                 |                | 16     | 206          | 1,731            | 69       | 3,588           | 1,283     |
| UT04     | 1,396                   |       | 182       | 18                  |                |        | 91           | 354              |          | 585             | 184       |
| VA01     | 4,057                   | 42    | 553       | 131                 | 16             | 20     | 59           | 419              | 11       | 2,379           | 558       |
| VA02     | 2,669                   | 40    | 770       | 107                 |                | 35     | 67           | 244              | 7        | 1,031           | 475       |
| VA03     | 2,127                   |       | 505       | 28                  |                | 50     | 24           | 322              |          | 673             | 553       |
| VA04     | 1,423                   | 5     | 274       | 162                 |                | 46     | 39           | 149              |          | 540             | 370       |
| VA05     | 2,611                   | 38    | 448       | 111                 |                | 49     | 92           | 557              | 1        | 700             | 726       |
| VA06     | 1,398                   | 3     | 112       | 22                  |                | 35     | 128          | 305              |          | 439             | 376       |
| VA07     | 1,549                   |       | 241       | 95                  |                | 19     | 77           | 283              | 3        | 633             | 293       |
| VA08     | 11,962                  | 82    | 2,470     | 76                  |                | 211    | 151          | 834              | 43       | 6,982           | 1,189     |
| VA09     | 1,026                   | 3     | 191       | 142                 |                | 20     | 24           | 366              | 4        | 239             | 179       |
| VA10     | 18,340                  | 122   | 2,363     | 106                 |                | 109    | 211          | 1,379            | 92       | 12,893          | 1,171     |
| VA11     | 1,678                   | 27    | 463       |                     |                |        | 16           | 155              | 75       | 832             | 110       |
| VT00     | 2,718                   | 4     | 1,350     | 156                 |                |        | 69           | 214              | 13       | 647             | 421       |
| WA01     | 9,276                   | 1,188 | 1,241     | 173                 |                | 50     | 349          | 1,884            | 156      | 3,031           | 1,377     |
| WA02     | 2,583                   | 499   | 733       | 34                  |                | 48     | 130          | 424              | 21       | 395             | 333       |
| WA03     | 1,278                   | 34    | 253       | 138                 |                | 16     | 121          | 194              | 25       | 255             | 380       |
| WA04     | 964                     | 28    | 316       |                     |                |        | 20           | 172              |          | 166             | 262       |
| WA05     | 1,088                   | 6     | 305       | 10                  |                | 25     | 60           | 264              | 1        | 263             | 164       |
| WA06     | 1,820                   | 46    | 145       |                     |                | 3      | 114          | 410              | 2        | 807             | 293       |
|          |                         |       |           |                     |                |        |              |                  |          |                 |           |

| District | Tech-Based<br>Start-Ups | Aero  | Computers | Semi-<br>conductors | Semi.<br>Mach. | Pharma | Med.<br>Dev. | Data<br>Process. | Software | Comp.<br>Design | R&D Serv. |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| WA07     | 8,126                   | 1,231 | 846       | 57                  |                | 93     | 285          | 1,330            | 75       | 2,127           | 2,139     |
| WA08     | 5,298                   | 2,697 | 488       | 36                  |                | 40     | 210          | 461              |          | 862             | 540       |
| WA09     | 3,239                   | 1,293 | 226       | 23                  |                |        | 114          | 549              | 5        | 715             | 337       |
| WA10     | 675                     | 18    | 224       | 6                   |                | 12     | 34           | 101              |          | 236             | 50        |
| WI01     | 2,415                   | 13    | 640       | 120                 |                | 8      | 216          | 411              | 1        | 743             | 383       |
| WI02     | 5,262                   | 8     | 749       | 17                  |                | 217    | 562          | 603              | 9        | 1,466           | 1,648     |
| WI03     | 2,179                   | 1     | 523       | 258                 |                |        | 354          | 541              |          | 573             | 187       |
| WI04     | 3,075                   | 40    | 664       | 235                 |                | 3      | 345          | 606              | 31       | 781             | 605       |
| WI05     | 2,125                   |       | 308       | 66                  |                |        | 236          | 414              | 2        | 789             | 376       |
| WI06     | 1,240                   | 5     | 360       | 56                  |                |        | 157          | 312              |          | 200             | 206       |
| WI07     | 1,174                   | 21    | 160       | 43                  |                | 18     | 85           | 445              |          | 271             | 174       |
| WI08     | 1,211                   | 16    | 282       | 71                  |                |        | 130          | 238              |          | 392             | 153       |
| WV01     | 1,815                   | 14    | 187       |                     |                | 3      | 9            | 381              |          | 382             | 839       |
| WV02     | 1,315                   | 3     | 160       |                     |                |        | 13           | 293              | 60       | 428             | 358       |
| WV03     | 884                     | 5     | 154       |                     |                |        | 18           | 220              | 1        | 198             | 288       |
| WY00     | 1,339                   | 17    | 299       | 39                  |                |        | 88           | 202              | 8        | 314             | 411       |

## **ENDNOTES**

- 1. Ian Hathaway and Robert E. Litan, "Declining Business Dynamism in the United States: A Look at States and Metros," (Brookings Institute, May 5, 2014).
- Benjamin Wild Pugsley and Erik Hurst, "What Do Small Businesses Do?," paper presented at the Brookings Conference on Economic Activity, Washington, DC, Fall 2011, https://www.brookings.edu/bpea-articles/what-do-small-businesses-do; Robert D. Atkinson and Michael Lind, Big Is Beautiful: Debunking the Myth of Small Business (MIT Press, forthcoming, March 2018).
- 3. Zoltan Acs and David Hart, "Immigration and High-Impact, High-Tech Entrepreneurship," (Brookings Institution, February 7, 2011), https://www.brookings.edu/research/immigration-and-high-impact-high-tech-entrepreneurship/; Peter L. Singer and William B. Bonvillian, "Innovation Orchards: Helping Tech Start-Ups Scale," (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, March 27, 2017), https://itif.org/publications/2017/03/27/innovation-orchards-helping-tech-start-ups-scale; U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Entrepreneurship and the U.S. Economy," accessed June 1, 2017, https://www.bls.gov/bdm/entrepreneurship/entrepreneurship.htm.
- John Haltiwanger, Ian Hathaway, and Javier Miranda, "Declining Business Dynamism in the U.S. High-Technology Sector," (Kauffman Foundation, February 2014), http://www.kauffman.org/-/media/kauffman\_org/research-reports-andcovers/2014/02/declining\_business\_dynamism\_in\_us\_high\_tech\_sector.pdf.
- 5. Bill Aulet and Fiona Murray, "Tale of Two Entrepreneurs: Understanding Differences in the Types of Entrepreneurship in the Economy," (Martin Trust Center for MIT Entrepreneurship, May 2013), http://www.kauffman.org/-/media/kauffman\_org/research%20reports%20and%20covers/2013/05/a\_tale\_of\_two\_entrepreneurs\_report.pdf.
- 6. David L. Deeds, "The role of R&D intensity, technical development and absorptive capacity in creating entrepreneurial wealth in high technology start-ups," *Journal of Engineering and Technology Management* 18, 2001, pp 29-47.
- 7. Bill Aulet and Fiona Murray, "Tale of Two Entrepreneurs: Understanding Differences in the Types of Entrepreneurship in the Economy," (Martin Trust Center for MIT Entrepreneurship, May 2013), http://www.kauffman.org/~/media/kauffman\_org/research%20reports%20and%20covers/2013/05/a\_tale\_of\_two\_entrepreneurs\_report.pdf.
- 8. Emily Fetsch, "The Economic Impact of High-Growth Start-ups," (Kauffman Foundation, October 10, 2016), http://www.kauffman.org/what-we-do/resources/entrepreneurship-policy-digest/the-economic-impact-of-high-growth-start-ups.
- 9. John Halitwanger, Ron S. Jarmin, Robert B. Kulick, and Javier Miranda, "High Growth Young Firms: Contribution to Job, Output and Productivity Growth," November 15, 2016, https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\_id=2866566.
- Mariacristina Piva and Marco Vivarelli, "Is R&D Good for Employment? Microeconometric Evidence from the EU," Institute of Labor Economics Discussion Paper No. 10581, February 2017, http://ftp.iza.org/dp10581.pdf.
- Dirk Czarnitzki and Julie Delanote, "Young innovative companies: the new high-growth firms?" (ZEW Discussion Papers, No. 12-030), April 2012.
- 12. Alex Coad, Agusti Segarra and Mercedes Teruel, "Innovation and firm growth: does firm age play a role?" *Research Policy* 45(2), March 2016, pp. 387-400.
- Alex Coad, Agusti Segarra and Mercedes Teruel, "Innovation and firm growth: does firm age play a role?" Research Policy 45(2), March 2016, pp. 387-400.
- Ian Hathaway, "Tech Starts: High-Technology Business Formation and Job Creation in the United States," (Kauffman Foundation, August 2013), http://www.kauffman.org/what-we-do/research/firm-

- formation- and-growth-series/tech-starts-high technology-business-formation- and-job-creation- in-the-united-states.
- Ian Hathaway, "Tech Starts: High-Technology Business Formation and Job Creation in the United States," (Kauffman Foundation, August 2013), http://www.kauffman.org/what-we-do/research/firm-formation-and-growth-series/tech-starts-hightechnology-business-formation-and-job-creation-in-the-united-states.
- Author's calculations from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis Value Add data. Share of computer and
  electronic manufacturing, chemical manufacturing, information industries, computer systems design
  industry, and scientific and technical services. https://www.bea.gov/industry/gdpbyind\_data.htm.
- 17. Rui Baptista and Miguel Torres Preto, "New Firm Formation and Employment Growth: Regional and Business Dynamics," *Small Business Economics* 36(4), May 2011, pp. 419-442.
- 18. Dirk Czarnitzki and Julie Delanote, "Young innovative companies: the new high-growth firms?" (ZEW Discussion Papers, No. 12-030), April 2012.
- 19. Rui Baptista and Miguel Torres Preto, "New Firm Formation and Employment Growth: Regional and Business Dynamics," *Small Business Economics 36* (4), May 2011, pp. 419-442.
- 20. J. Daniel Kim, "Is there a start-up wage premium? Evidence from MIT graduates," June 4, 2017, https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\_id=2977460&download=yes.
- Diane Burton, Michael Dahl and Olav Sorenson, "Do start-ups create good jobs?" Draft Manuscript, March 15, 2016, http://inequality.hks.harvard.edu/files/inequality/files/sorenson16.pdf.
- Enrico Moretti and Per Thulin, "Local multipliers and human capital in the United States and Sweden," *Industrial and Corporate Change 22* (1), 2013, pp. 339-362.
- 23. Enrico Moretti, The New Geography of Jobs (New York: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2012).
- Massachusetts Biotechnology Council, "President Obama, the 111th Congress, and Biotechnology: Working Together Today to Ensure a Healthy Tomorrow," 2009, http://www.bioin.or.kr/fileDown.do?seq=8804&bid=industry.
- 25. Josh Bivens, "Updated Employment Multipliers for the U.S. Economy," (NBER Working Paper 268, August 2003), https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1224/ML12243A398.pdf.
- 26. Alex Coad, Agusti Segarra and Mercedes Teruel, "Innovation and Firm Growth: Does Firm Age Play a Role?" *Research Policy* 45 (2), March 2016, pp. 387-400.
- 27. U.S. Census Bureau, American Fact Finder (Series: SE1400CSCB29, All firms with reported R&D activity, accessed May 31, 2017), https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml.
- 28. Jorge Guzman and Scott Stern, "The State of American Entrepreneurship," (NBER Working Paper 22095, March 2016), http://www.nber.org/papers/w22095.pdf.
- 29. Erik Stam and Karl Wennberg, "The roles of R&D in new firm growth," *Small Business Economics 33*, 2009, pp 77-89.
- 30. Daron Acemoglu, Ufuk Akcigit, Nicholas Bloom, and William R. Kerr, "Innovation, Reallocation, and Growth," (NBER Working Paper 18993, April 2013), http://www.nber.org/papers/w18993.
- 31. David L. Deeds, "The Role of R&D Intensity, Technical Development and Absorptive Capacity in Creating Entrepreneurial Wealth in High Technology Start-Ups," *Journal of Engineering and Technology Management 18*, 2001, pp 29-47.
- David L. Deeds, "The Role of R&D Intensity, Technical Development and Absorptive Capacity in Creating Entrepreneurial Wealth in High Technology Start-Ups," *Journal of Engineering and Technology Management* 18, 2001, pp 29-47.
- 33. Joern H Block, Christian O Fisch, and Mirjam van Praag, "The Schumpeterian Entrepreneur: A Review of the Empirical Evidence on the Antecedents, Behavior, and Consequences of Innovative Entrepreneurship," *Industry and Innovation 24* (1), August 9, 2016.

- Dirk Czarnitzki and Julie Delanote, "Young innovative companies: the new high-growth firms?" (ZEW Discussion Papers, No. 12-030), April 2012.
- 35. Alex Rialp, Josep Rialp, and Gary A. Knight, "The Phenomenon of Early Internationalizing Firms: What do We Know After a Decade (1993-2003) of Scientific Inquiry?" *International Business Review 14*, 2005 pp. 147-166.
- Alex Coad, Agusti Segarra and Mercedes Teruel, "Innovation and firm growth: does firm age play a role?" Research Policy 45(2), March 2016, pp. 387-400.
- 37. Lucia Foster, Cheryl Grim, and Nikolas Zolas, "A Portrait of firms that invest in R&D," (US Census Bureau Center for Economic Studies Paper No. CES-WP-16-41, October 2016), https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\_id=2845982.
- 38. Valdemar Smith, Eril Strojer Madsen, and Mogen Dilling-Hansen, "Do R&D Investments Affect Export Performance," December 2002, https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/bb8d/ec734a68f2a9d5484208895f5492cfd4d73d.pdf.
- Stephen B. Preece, Grant Miles, and Mark C. Baetz, "Explaining the international intensity and global diversity of early-stage technology-based firms, *Journal of Business Venturing* 14(3), May 1999, pp. 259-281.
- 40. Panagiotis Ganotakis and James H. Love, "R&D, Product Innovation, and Exporting: Evidence from UK New Technology Based Firms," *Oxford Economic Papers* 63 (2), April 2011, pp. 279-306.
- 41. Bo Carlsson, Zoltan Acs, David Audretsch, and Pontus Braunerhjelm, "Knowledge Creation, Entrepreneurship, and Economic Growth: a Historical Review," *Industrial and Corporate Change 18* (6), October 13, 2009, pp. 1193-1229.
- 42. Masayuki Hirukawa and Masako Ueda, "Venture Capital and Innovation: Which is First?" *Pacific Economic Review 16*(4), 2011, pp. 421-465.
- 43. Christian Helmers and Mark Rogers, "Does Patenting Help High-Tech Start-Ups?" *Research Policy 40* (7), September 2011, pp. 1016-1027.
- 44. Joan Farre-Mensa, Deepak Hegde, and Alexander Ljungqvist, "What is a Patent Worth? Evidence from the U.S. Patent 'Lottery'," (NBER Working Paper 23268, March 2017), http://www.nber.org/papers/w23268.
- 45. Federico Munari and Laura Toschi, "Do Patents Affect VC Financing? Empirical Evidence from the Nanotechnology Sector," *International Entrepreneurship and Management Journal 11*, 2015, pp. 623-644.
- 46. Monika Schnitzer and Martin Watzinger, "Measuring the Spillovers of Venture Capital," (CESifo Working Paper Series No. 6623), 2017, http://www.cesifo-group.de/DocDL/cesifo1\_wp6623.pdf.
- 47. Fabio Bertoni, Massimo G. Colombo, and Luca Grilli, "Venture Capital Financing and the Growth of High-Tech Start-Ups: Disentangling Treatment from Selection Effects," *Research Policy* 40, May 25, 2011, pp. 1028-1043.
- 48. Sampsa Samila and Olav Sorenson, "Venture Capital, Entrepreneurship, and Economic Growth," *The Review of Economics and Statistics 93*(1), February 2011, pp. 338-349.
- Sabrina Howell, "Financing Innovation: Evidence from R&D Grants," American Economic Review 107

   (4), April 2017, https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/aer.20150808.
- 50. R&D intensity figures only apply to firms that invest in R&D, which is approximately 5 percent of all firms in the economy.
- 51. Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.
- 52. An example of this narrative: Jeffery Sparshott, "Sputtering Startups Weigh on U.S. Economic Growth," (The New York Times, October 23, 2016), https://www.wsj.com/articles/sputtering-startups-weigh-on-u-s-economic-growth-1477235874.

- 53. John Halitwanger, Ron S. Jarmin, Robert B. Kulick, and Javier Miranda, "High Growth Young Firms: Contribution to Job, Output and Productivity Growth," November 15, 2016, https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\_id=2866566.
- 54. Wage data from NAICS 3332 used in lieu of NAICS 333242.
- U.S. Small Business Association, "Survival Rates and Firm Age," accessed October 31, 2017, https://www.sba.gov/sites/default/files/SurvivalRatesAndFirmAge\_ADA\_0.pdf.
- 56. Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.
- 57. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 58. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 53, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 59. One firm always consists of at least one establishment, while multiple establishments may make up one firm (for example, a business may have its headquarters in California but then opens another branch in Massachusetts, therefore, this business counts as one firm and one establishment for California and one establishment for Massachusetts).
- 60. "Tech Policy To-Do List," Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, updated April 2017, https://itif.org/tech-policy-to-do-list
- 61. Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, "Winning the Race Memo: Corporate Taxes" (2012), http://www2.itif.org/2012-wtr-taxes.pdf?\_ga=1.202252433.1806060799.1471894729.
- 62. Joe Kennedy, "Tax Proposals Attempt to Bridge the "Valley of Death" for Small Research Firms," (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, March 24, 2015), https://itif.org/publications/2015/03/24/tax-proposals-attempt-bridge-%E2%80%9Cvalley-death%E2%80%9D-small-research-firms.
- 63. Stephen Ezell and Scott M. Andes, "Localizing the Economic Impact of Research and Development: Policy Proposals for the Trump Administration and Congress" (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation and Brookings Institution, December 2016), https://itif.org/publications/2016/12/07/localizing-economic-impact-research-and-development-policy-proposals-trump.
- 64. Ibid.
- Joe Kennedy, "Reforming Regulation to Drive International Competitiveness," (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, March 2015), https://itif.org/publications/2015/03/16/reformingregulation-drive-international-competitiveness.
- 66. Joe Kennedy, "How Regulatory Reform Can Advance Automation in the Transportation Sector," (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, June 2017), https://itif.org/publications/2017/06/12/how-regulatory-reform-can-advance-automation-freight-transportation-sector.
- 67, Stuart Minor Benjamin and Arti K. Rai, "Structuring U.S. Innovation Policy: Creating a White House Office of Innovation Policy, (Information Technology and Innovation Formation, June 2009), https://itif.org/publications/2009/06/24/structuring-us-innovation-policy-creating-white-house-office-innovation.
- 68. "Tech Policy To-Do List," Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, updated April 2017, https://itif.org/tech-policy-to-do-list.
- 69. Stephen Ezell and Robert D. Atkinson, "25 Recommendations for the 2013 America COMPETES Act Reauthorization" (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, April 2013), https://itif.org/publications/2013/04/22/25-recommendations-2013-america-competes-actreauthorization; Adams Nager and Robert D. Atkinson, "The Case for Improving U.S. Computer

- Science Education" (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, May 2016), https://itif.org/publications/2016/05/31/case-improving-us-computer-science-education.
- Robert D. Atkinson and Merrilea Mayo, "Refueling the U.S. Innovation Economy: Fresh Approaches to STEM Education" (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, December 2010), https://itif.org/publications/2010/12/07/refueling-us-innovation-economy-fresh-approaches-stem-education.
- 71. Adams Nager, David M. Hart, Stephen Ezell, and Robert D. Atkinson, "The Demographics of Innovation in the United States," (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, February 24, 2016), https://itif.org/publications/2016/02/24/demographics-innovation-united-states.
- 72. Ibid.
- 73. Stephen Ezell and Robert D. Atkinson, "25 Recommendations for the 2013 America COMPETES Act Reauthorization" (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, April 2013), https://itif.org/publications/2013/04/22/25-recommendations-2013-america-competes-act-reauthorization.
- 74. Stephen Ezell and Scott M. Andes, "Localizing the Economic Impact of Research and Development: Policy Proposals for the Trump Administration and Congress" (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation and Brookings Institution, December 2016), https://itif.org/publications/2016/12/07/localizing-economic-impact-research-and-development-policy-proposals-trump.
- Ezell and Atkinson, "Fifty Ways to Leave Your Competitiveness Woes Behind: A National Traded Sector Competitiveness Strategy" (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, September 2012), https://itif.org/publications/2012/09/20/fifty-ways-leave-your-competitiveness-woes-behind-national-traded-sector.
- 76. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2; U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, "The High Tech Industry, what is it and why it matters to our economic future," May 2016, https://www.bls.gov/opub/btn/volume-5/the-high-tech-industry-what-is-it-and-why-it-matters-to-our-economic-future.htm; Eurostat, "Annex 3-High-Tech aggregation by NACE Rev. 2," http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/cache/metadata/Annexes/htec\_esms\_an3.pdf; Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, "ISIC Rev. 3 Technology Intensity Definition," July 7, 2011, https://www.oecd.org/sti/ind/48350231.pdf.
- 77. Matthew Boch, Businesses Face NAICS Classification Risks and Opportunities in State Taxand Incentive Systems, Journal of Multistate Taxation and Incentives (Thomson Reuters/Tax & Accounting) Volume 25, Number 10, February 2016.
- 78. Ibid.
- 79. John Halitwanger, Ron S. Jarmin, Robert B. Kulick, and Javier Miranda, "High Growth Young Firms: Contribution to Job, Output and Productivity Growth," November 15, 2016, https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\_id=2866566.
- 80. David B. Audretsch, "Determinants of High-Growth Entrepreneurship," report presented at OECD/DBA International Workshop on "High-growth firms," March 28, 2012, https://www.oecd.org/cfe/leed/Audretsch\_determinants%20of%20high-growth%20firms.pdf.
- 81. Richard Clayton, Akbar Sadeghi, David Talan, and James Spletzer, "High-employment-growth firms: defining and counting them," (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Monthly Labor Review, June 2013), https://www.bls.gov/opub/mlr/2013/article/clayton.htm.
- 82. Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.

- 83. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 84. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 53, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 85. Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.
- 86. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 87. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 53, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 88. Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.
- 89. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 53, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 91. Do note that wage data is only available at the 4-digit level, wage rates for this industry is likely an underestimate. It uses wage data from NAICS 3332 in lieu of NAICS 333242.
- 92. Ibid.
- 93. Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.
- 94. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 95. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 53, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 96. Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.
- 97. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 98. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 53, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.
- 100. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 101. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 53, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 102. Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.
- 103. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 104. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 53, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 105. Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.

- 106. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 107. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 53, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 108. Author's estimate; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Data (Gross Output, accessed October 15, 2017), https://www.bea.gov/iTable/index\_industry\_gdpIndy.cfm.
- 109. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 19, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 110. U.S. National Science Foundation, Business R&D and Innovation Survey 2013 (Table 53, accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/#chp2.
- 111. Author's estimate; U.S. Census Bureau, Annual Survey of Entrepreneurs 2015 (Company Summary 2015 Tables; accessed October 1, 2017), https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/ase/data/tables.html.
- 112. Robert D. Atkinson and J. John Wu, "State New Economy Index 2017" (Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, November 6, 2017), https://itif.org/publications/2017/11/06/2017-state-new-economy-index.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The authors wish to thank the following individuals for providing input to this report: Alex Key for his editorial assistance, Joe Kennedy for his policy suggestions, and Stephen Ezell for his comments. Any errors or omissions are the authors' alone.

#### **ABOUT THE AUTHORS**

J. John Wu is an economic analyst at the Information Technology and Innovation Foundation. His research interests include green technologies, labor economics, and time use. He graduated from The College of Wooster with a bachelor of arts in economics and sociology, with a minor in environmental studies.

Robert D. Atkinson is the founder and president of the Information Technology and Innovation Foundation. He is also the co-author of the book *Innovation Economics: The Race for Global Advantage* (Yale, 2012). Atkinson received his Ph.D. in city and regional planning from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1989.

## **ABOUT ITIF**

The Information Technology and Innovation Foundation (ITIF) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan research and educational institute focusing on the intersection of technological innovation and public policy. Recognized as one of the world's leading science and technology think tanks, ITIF's mission is to formulate and promote policy solutions that accelerate innovation and boost productivity to spur growth, opportunity, and progress.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT US AT WWW.ITIF.ORG.